Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ACC 10000/145/142 20200/1 PERSONNEL MFAA POLICY ETC. PART II

Feb 1944 - MARCH 1946

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ERSONNEL MFAA POLICY ETC. Part II

eb 1944 - MARCH 1946

MFAA S/C
20200/1 (Part 2)
PERSONNEL: MFAA Policy, Etc.

Date	To
~~24 Apr~~	~~CCS~~
~~1 May~~	~~CCS~~
~~3 May~~	~~MFAA~~
~~4 June~~	~~MFAA~~
MFAA	19 Sept.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Date	To
~~24 Apr~~	~~CAS~~
~~1 May~~	~~CAS~~
~~2 May~~	~~MAAF~~
~~4 June~~	~~MAAF~~
MAAF	19 Sept.

10000 / 145/142

THIS FOLDER
CONTAINS PAPERS
FROM FEB 46
TO MARCH 46
CATALOGUE

23

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION

Ref : 3/15.2/CA

9 Mar 46

SUBJECT : Duty Personnel - CA Section

TO : All CA Sub-Commissions

1 Letter 3/15.2/CA of 1 Mar 46 is cancelled and the following list of duty personnel substituted:

Sat 9 Mar	Major	WILLIAMS	(LG S/C)
Wed 13 "	Sgt	EWELL	(LG S/C)
Sat 16 "	Major	NUGENT	(Legal S/C)
Wed 20 "	L/Cpl	RIEVE	(PH S/C)
Sat 23 "	Capt	HERN	(Legal S/C)
Wed 27 "	Pfc	WILLS	(Legal S/C)
Sat 30 "	Major	ANSON	(CA Sec)

2 There will be no duty personnel on Sundays. Duty personnel will remain in Room 58, 5th Floor, tel No 478104 and 489081 - Ext 525.

3 In the event of an officer or clerk not being available for duty as stated, the Sub-Commission concerned will notify this Section at least 3 days previously. Failure to do this will mean that the Sub-Commission will be responsible for finding a relief.

M. CARR, Brig,
VP CA Section

4398

243

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext 442 & 254; 478480)

NTN/ps

20200/1/MFAA

18 Dec 45

SUBJECT: Personnel.

TO : VP, Civil Affairs Section.

1. In response to your 3/3.B/CA of 13 Dec 45, the following nominal roll is submitted:

2. a) US Officers:

Major NORMAN T. NEWTON, O-905915, AC

b) US Enlisted Men:

Pvt John C. Reeder, 45006422

c) US Civilians (not FBA):

None

3. US Civilians of FBA:

None

4. Non-Allied Civilians:

	Basic Wage per month	Bonus per month	Gross amt due
Fanny Bonajuto	7,860	3,380	11,240
Helly Steglich-Hohenemser	7,860	3,380	11,240
Piera Serotini	4,290	3,640	7,930
Thea Curiel	4,290	3,640	7,930
x Bruno Bozzacchi	1,690	2,210	3,900
x Angelo Carletti	1,690	2,210	3,900
x Bito Coppola	3,185	2,015	5,200

x Half-time employees. Rate of salary is twice that shown.

4397

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1. In response to your 3/3.B/CA of 13 Dec 45, the following nominal roll is submitted:

2. a) US Officers:

Major NORMAN T. NEWTON, O-905915, AC

b) US Enlisted Men:

Pvt John C. Reeder, 45006422

c) US Civilians (not FBA):

None

3. US Civilians of FBA:

None

4. Non-Allied Civilians:

4397

	Basic Wage per month	Bonus per month	Gross amt due
Fanny Bonajuto	7,860	3,380	11,240
Helly Steglich-Hohenemser	7,860	3,380	11,240
Piera Serotini	4,290	3,640	7,930
Thea Curiel	4,290	3,640	7,930
x Bruno Bozzacchi	1,690	2,210	3,900
x Angelo Carletti	1,690	2,210	3,900
x Bito Coppola	3,185	2,015	5,200

x Half-time employees. Rate of salary is twice that shown.

NORMAN T. NEWTON
Major; Air Corps
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION NTN/ps
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext 442 & 254; 478480)

20200/1/MFAA 18 Dec 45

SUBJECT: Appointments.

TO : G-1(E), HQ AC.

1. Ref your memo of 18 Dec 45 on appointments within the proposed WE/TO:

2. American Appointments.

a. Proposal shows one Major. Presumably this is for the Directorship of the S/C (or, as previously agreed, for MFAA Advisor to Civil Affairs Section in the event of dissolution of MFAA S/C). The work being done and still to be done by this Office certainly warrants the continuance of at least one of the two Lieut Colonelcies hitherto deemed appropriate. In fairness to the mission assigned this S/C, reduction of its Directorship to a Majority must be strongly objected to.

b. The nomination shown (Major N.T. Newton) is agreed to.

4396

3. British Appointments.

a. Proposal shows one Captain on Udine Team. This may be cancelled, as the work originally contemplated has already been done during the long delay of handover.

b. Proposal shows one Captain at HQ AC. This is presumably the Archives Officer of the S/C (or, as previously agreed, of the Civil Affairs Section in the event of dissolution of MFAA S/C). The work being done and still to be done by the Archives Officer is certainly of such complexity

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1. Ref your memo of 18 Dec 45 on appointments within the proposed WB/TC:

2. American Appointments.

a. Proposal shows one Major. Presumably this is for the Directorship of the S/C (or, as previously agreed, for MFAA Advisor to Civil Affairs Section in the event of dissolution of MFAA S/C). The work being done and still to be done by this Office certainly warrants the continuance of at least one of the two Lieut Colonelcies hitherto deemed appropriate. In fairness to the mission assigned this S/C, reduction of its Directorship to a Majority must be strongly objected to.

b. The nomination shown (Major N.T. Newton) is agreed to.

4396

3. British Appointments.

a. Proposal shows one Captain on Udine Team. This may be cancelled, as the work originally contemplated has already been done during the long delay of handover.

b. Proposal shows one Captain at HQ AC. This is presumably the Archives Officer of the S/C (or, as previously agreed, of the Civil Affairs Section in the event of dissolution of MFAA S/C). The work being done and still to be done by the Archives Officer is certainly of such complexity as to demand the administrative and technical skill of at least a Majority. It has never been filled by a Captain, nor in our considered judgment could it be so filled. The reduction to a Captaincy is strongly objected to.

Received 27 Dec with Brig Carr. No need for action, as this is outdated anyway

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

c. The nomination shown for Udine (Major Marriott) is canceled. This officer has been posted to Austria, as your footnote shows.

d. The nomination shown for HQ AC (Major H.B. Bell) is agreed to.

NORMAN T. NEWTON
Major, Air Corps
Director.

Copy to:
VP CA Sec

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Copy to:
VP CA Sec

4395

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

BEST COPY POSSIBLE

FILMED AS FOUND

IN COLLECTION

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

INFORMAL ROUTING:

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

File:

Date 18 Dec 1945

SUBJECT:

Fill in each column, initial action, and draw a line across the sheet just below initials. Number each memo consecutively in first column. Use entire width of sheet for long memos.

No.	From	To	Date	
1	C-IB	Mon. & FA. S/C.	18 Dec	Herewith list of appointments within new proposed ~~ZV~~ IO. Please study & return to this Branch stating (1) any alterations or comments (2) any additions to file appointments not yet provided for. N.B. Where it considered impossible to fill an American appointment & a suitable British officer is available please indicate the fact. The British ranks shown are those submitted to CCS & must not be exceeded. Please return to this Branch. S. S. Carlson Maj

4394

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

NEW ESTABLISHMENT

Monuments & Fine Arts Sub-Commission

1. British Appointments

		Nominated
HQ.AC.	Capt.	Maj. H.E. BELL †
Udine	Capt.	Capt. B. MARRIOTT *

2. American Appointments

HQ. AC.	Major	Maj. N.T. NEWTON

† for Release in March.

* posted to Austria.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION

IMMEDIATE

13 Dec 45

1 4 DIC 1945
FILE No. 20200/1

3/3.E/CA

SUBJECT : Personnel

TO : All CA Sub-Commns.

Please furnish this office with a nominal roll of personnel employed in your Sub-Commission under the following headings:

1. a) US Army Officers
   b) US Enlisted Men
   c) US Civilians(Not FEA)
2. Civilian personnel of FEA
3. Non Allied civilian employees

Please add salaries paid to individuals in 1(c), 2 and 3.

The matter should be treated as urgent.

4392

E.H. WHITE Lt Col.
AFHQ CA Section

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION NTN/ps
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext 442 & 254; 478480)

20200/1/MFAA 14 Dec 45

SUBJECT: Personnel.

TO : VP, Civil Affairs Section.

1. In response to your 3/3.B/CA of 13 Dec 45, the following nominal roll is submitted:

2. a) US Officers:

Major NORMAN T. NEWTON, O-905915, AC

b) US Enlisted Men:

Pvt John C. Reeder, 45006422

c) US Civilians (not FBA):

None

3. US Civilians of FBA:

None

4. Non-Allied Civilians:

Fanny Bonajuto	11,240	lire	per	month
Helly Steglich-Hohenemser	11,240	"	"	"
Piera Serotini	7,930	"	"	"
Thea Curiel	7,930	"	"	"
Bruno Bozzacchi	3,900	"	"	"
Angelo Carletti	3,900	"	"	"
Bito Coppola	5,204	"	"	"

4391

NORMAN T. NEWTON
Major, Air Corps

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TO : [illegible] Civil Affairs Section.

1. In response to your 3/3.B/CA of 13 Dec 45, the following nominal roll is submitted:

2. a) US Officers:

Major NORMAN T. NEWTON, O-905915, AC

b) US Enlisted Men:

Pvt John C. Reeder, 45006422

c) US Civilians (not FEA):

None

3. US Civilians of FEA:

None

4. Non-Allied Civilians:

Fanny Bonajuto	11,240	lire	per	month
Helly Steglich-Hohenemser	11,240	"	"	"
Piera Serotini	7,930	"	"	"
Thea Curiel	7,930	"	"	"
† Bruno Bozzacchi	3,900	"	"	"
† Angelo Carletti	3,900	"	"	"
† Bito Coppola	5,204	"	"	"

4391

NORMAN T. NEWTON
Major, Air Corps
Director.

† Part time employees: Rate of salary is basic flat rate.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Ministero dell'Educazione Nazionale
IL SOTTOSEGRETARIO DI STATO

Belle Arti - Spettacolo

P.R.n.864

Roma, 4 Dicembre 1945

All'On.Sig. Col. Ward Perkins
Direttore della Sottocommissione
Alleata MFAA - Via Veneto
R o m a

Carlo Colonnello,

in possesso della Sua del 18 ottobre, sono ben lieto di confermarLe che questo Ministero per la P.I. tiene in modo particolare ad attestare agli Ufficiali della Sotto=commissione Alleata MFAA il riconoscimento per la prezio=sa opera da essi svolta a favore del patrimonio artistico italiano.

Secondo il Suo avviso, il Ministero attenderà che la condizione degli ufficiali britannici venga ad essere pa=ri a quella degli ufficiali americani, per modo da consen=tire a Lei, caro Colonnello, di fare alla nostra Amministra=zione le proposte relative alla concessione del "Diploma di benemerenza".

Colgo l'occasione per ringraziarLa ancora e mi creda cordialmente

affmo
Carlo L. Raggianti

IL SOTTOSEGRETARIO DI STATO
(Carlo Ludovico Raggianti)

No action req'd
Pine

A C
6 DIC. 1945
FILE 20252/1399

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

c o p y

Ref: 3002/101/EC 19 October 1945

Many thanks for your letter of 29 September 1945 asking me to let you know what AC proposes to do in the matter of closing down the MFA & A Subcommission.

It is intended to reduce the officer strength of this subcommission to two. The actual on which this will become effective depends upon the handover in North Italy; at the moment we are aiming at 1 December.

Of the two officers remaining with the Subcommission, one (the present Deputy Director, Major Newton) will stay until 31 January, by which time Lt. Col. Ward Perkins will have taken up his new appointment in Rome; the other (Major Bell) will remain for the purposes of liaison with the Allied agencies examining Italian archives. It is difficult to say how long his services will be required, but the date in view at present is 31 March. The position will, however, be re-examined before then.

It is therefore proposed to abolish the Subcommission as such on 31 January, and as from that date to attach Major Bell to Civil Affairs Section as an adviser.

Major General A. V. Anderson, D.C.A.
The War Office
C.A.2(b)
Hotel Victoria
Northumberland Avenue
London W.C.2

207 4389

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

6 NOV 1945

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

6 November 1945

EXECUTIVE ORDERS)
:
NUMBER 79)

Appointment of Director, Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives Sub-Commission I

I - APPOINTMENT OF DIRECTOR, MONUMENTS, FINE ARTS AND ARCHIVES SUB-COMMISSION

Announcement is made of the appointment of Major NORMAN T. NEWTON, 0905915, Air Corps (A), as Director, Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives Sub-Commission, effective 1 November 1945, vice Lieut Colonel J. B. WARD-PERKINS, 97025, Royal Artillery, (B), relieved.

Ellery W. Stone

ELLERY W. STONE
Rear Admiral, USNR
Chief Commissioner

DISTRIBUTION:
"A"

Including Gp III
Less Serial 84.

4388

RESTRICTED

AG 300/2
6 NOV 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0590

Zo 362
AR 200/MAR
Zo 270/BRO/MEA

SEE FILE # for the following document:

DOCUMENT, Nature of (letter, clipping, etc.): Posting - Officers Letter (concerns BRO-MAR)

SUBJECT : AC Jn Austria

FROM : MFAA/C

TO : —

REF.NO. : —

ENCLOSURES: —

DATE: October

Remarks: This subject is mainly in Zo 270/MAR and Zo 3363. Some copies are on Zo 270/1 and Zo 270/BRO.

E.N.W.

Date: 30 Oct

File: Zo 270/

Item:

4387

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Date: 30 Oct 45

File: 20 200/1

Item:

20 362
20 200/MAR
SEE FILE # 20 200/BRO/MFAA

For the following document; (Item #: ____)

DOCUMENT, Nature of (letter, clipping, etc.): Letter

SUBJECT : Posting - Officers (concerning BRO - MAR)

FROM : AC Jr Austria

TO : MFA&S/c

REF.NO. : —

ENCLOSURES: —

DATE: October

Remarks: This subject is mainly in Files 20 200 / MAR and 20 362. Some copies are in 20 200/1 and 20 200/BRO.

E.N.W.

4387

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

29 OTT 1945

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext 442 & 254; 478480)

JBWP/fl

20200/1/MFAA

29 October 45

FROM: Lt Col J. B. WARD PERKINS, R.A.

Dear Morey,

Keller has been in and told us something of the sorting centre for looted works of art at Munich, at which apparently all interested nations have representatives.

It is characteristic, I'm afraid, of the whole Allied set-up, that we here should have heard nothing at all about it; this despite repeated requests through proper official channels for information as to restitution policy and procedure. If the centre is what Keller says, the Italian Government should surely have a representative there.

Could you possibly do anything to get word about it through the Roberts Commission or anybody else?

Yours sincerely,

Prof C. R. Morey
U. S. Embassy
Rome

4386

29 OTT 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

26 OTT 1945

ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA
(British Element)

ACA/INTR/MFA/4611

Subject:- Postings - Officers 25 Oct 45

To:- Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives Sub-Commission,
H.Q., Allied Commission for Italy,
A.F.O. 394.

1. With reference to the recent exchange of letters and signals with regard to the postings of Captain Marriott and Captain Brooke, this is to confirm the arrangements made.

2. H.Q., B.T.A. were requested to apply for Captain Marriott to fill the S.O.II vacancy in the M.F.A. and A. Branch of M.G., Vienna on 10 Oct 45. It was asked that no definite date should be specified by B.T.A. but as Captain Marriott is not likely to be available until early in November, this does not now matter as Major Fleetwood-Hesketh is relinquishing his post in M.G. Vienna within a few days.

3. Captain Brooke is now available to pay a visit to Venezia Giulia and it is requested that you let me know as soon as possible when the proposed visit is to take place in order that official arrangements may be put in hand. Captain Brooke will be in Rome on private business early in November when you will no doubt see him and this may provide a useful opportunity for settling any preliminaries. Official arrangements for his visit will, however, have to be made by this H.Q.

NTN

H.W. Goodison W/Cdr.

Para 2. We have told them how we will hear we still await official word channels
Para 3 Suggest you tie up JWG/ed.
with Sultmann + Bell + Brooke while latter is here. Done.

J.W. GOODISON
Wing Commander, RAF
Controller
MFA & A Branch

29 OTT. 1945
FILE No 20 Inv/12
4383

copies in 20 Inv/MFA
20 Inv/EPD
+ in Venezia Giulia Archive

26 OTT 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

PROPOSED MINISTERIAL AWARD

20200/1/MFAA

18 OCT 1945

MINUTES

To CA.S.

For your instruction please. I take it that the British Officers there are "decoration" within the meaning of the act and therefore not permissable?

MFAA. 17.oct.45

Howard Peirson Lt. CR

X 442.

1.

2.

In M.F.A.A.

See Est. memo. 26. No amendment has been issued to this memo and it is still operative so far as British Personnel are concerned. For American personnel see Est. Section Letter 155-156/Est. of 13 July 45.

J.K. Keates Maj
CA Section

16 Oct.
358.

See 20200/2

3.

In M.F.A.A.

Since Minute 2 was written it has now been ascertained that before Americans can accept a decoration they must get approval from

In TOUSA.

J.K. Keates Maj
CA Section.

17 Oct.

4.

Note:

I have discovered that this is a fascist award. The answer opposite is intended as a courteous refusal, I shall take steps to see that the Ministry is made verbally aware of the fact that this particular award cannot in no circumstances be acceptable

MFAA 18 Oct 45

X 442

Howard Peirson Lt. CR

4384

20200/1

18 OCT 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081; ext 442 & 254; 478480)

JBP/ps

20200/1/MFAA

18 October 1945

My dear Professor,

I have received your very kind letter of 12 Oct 45, in which you invite the submission of names of officers of this Subcommission for receipt of Diplomi di Benemerenza. I am deeply sensible of the honour paid to the Subcommission by your request. I am however in duty bound to call attention to the embarrassing fact that while American officers in Italy are permitted to accept such awards, provided that in each individual case higher authority considers the award can properly be accepted, British officers are still under military instructions which forbid them to accept any Italian awards. You will I am sure appreciate that this is no matter of discourtesy, but of the military instructions by which we are bound.

After discussion with my American Colleague, we both feel that, in view of the very close Anglo-American collaboration within the Subcommission, it would be more proper to await the time, I hope not distant, when any officer of this Subcommission, British or American, will be on an equal footing in this respect.

If the Italian Government should still then feel a desire to express its appreciation of the Subcommission's work, I am sure that any token of that appreciation would be deeply esteemed. I can say, on behalf of all the officers of the Subcommission, that it has been an honour and a privilege to be associated in the work of trying to limit the damage to Italy's artistic heritage; and that beyond all else we value the close association that we have been enabled to enjoy with so many of our Italian Colleagues.

I am

Yours very sincerely,

J. B. HARD PERKINS
Lt. Col., R.A.
Director.

4383

Professor Arangio Ruiz
Minister of Public Instruction
Italian Government
R O M E

0696

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Mod. 1 (Belle Arti)

Roma, 12 OTT. 1945 194

Ministero
della Pubblica Istruzione

DIREZIONE GENERALE
PER LE ANTICHITA E BELLE ARTI

Prot. N° 8238

Al Direttore della
Sottocommissione Alleata per i Monumenti le Belle Arti e gli Archivi
(Via Veneto) R O M A

Risposta al f. del
Div. Sez. N°

OGGETTO Diplomi di benemerenze.

Questo Ministero, che ha sempre seguito e vivamente apprezzata l'opera della Sottocommissione alleata per i Monumenti, le Belle Arti e gli Archivi per la protezione e la cura del nostro patrimonio artistico e storico durante i lunghi mesi di guerra e dopo, è venuta nella determinazione di offrire a quelli tra essi che, a giudizio di codesta Commissione, maggiormente abbiano prodigato la loro attività, un segno di riconoscenza e di memore simpatia, mediante la concessione di diplomi di benemerenza che, secondo la legge istitutiva, sono conferiti a coloro che abbiano con i loro segnalati servigi acquisiti titoli di particolare benemerenza nel campo delle Arti.

./.

0697

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Gradirò pertanto che codesta Commissione mi segnali i nomi di quei militari alleati a cui concedere l'attestato della nostra gratitudine.

Ringrazio e rimango in attesa di un cortese riscontro.

IL MINISTRO

De Gasperi
Grandi
Nenni
Kellen
Pacciardi

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TRANSLATION

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

Direction General of Antiquities & Fine Arts

Prot. No 8238

Rome 12 Oct 45

SUBJECT: Diplomes of merit.

TO : The Director of the Allied Subcommission for Antiquities and Fine Arts, Rome.

This Ministry has constantly followed and deeply appreciated the work of the Allied Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives, whose purpose was the protection and care of our artistic patrimony during the long months of the war and after. It has accordingly decided to offer a token of gratitude and thankful good-will to those within the Subcommission who, according to the Subcommission's own judgment, have given most generously of their efforts. This will be done through bestowal of diplomas of merit, which according to the law that instituted them, are conferred on persons who by their distinguished services have specially well deserved in the field of Arts.

I request the Subcommission therefore to pass me a list of the names of the Allied military personnel on whom we should confer the proposed testimony of our gratitude.

Yours sincerely

for the Minister

/s/ Ragghianti

4382

0699

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

18 OCT 1945

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
AFO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext 442 & 254; 478430)

JMP/ps

20200/MAR/FAA

16 October 1945

SUBJECT: Posting - Captain Marriott.

TO : AFAA Branch, Allied Commission for Austria (British Element).

1. The position with regard to Marriott is as follows. In order to relieve him it is necessary to withdraw the one remaining officer in the field in North-West Italy to replace him. This requires official approval (which is already being urgently sought), and the relief can barely be clear before a week or ten days from now. It is imperative that Marriott and his relief should meet. It cannot therefore be anticipated that Marriott will be clear much if at all before the end of this month. The delay is regretted, but it is hoped that you will appreciate that this Subcommission is going to considerable inconvenience to make Marriott available at all, and is making every effort to release him at the earliest possible moment.

2. Your suggestions as to procedure are noted and will if possible be followed as soon as formal application is received.

J. B. AND PERKINS
Lt. Col., R. A.
Director.

Copy to:
Captain Marriott
File 20200/1/FAA

4381

18 OCT 1945

0100

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

16 OTT 1945

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext 442 & 254; 478480)

JBWP/ps

20200/BRO/MFAA

16 October 1945

SUBJECT: Posting - Captain Brooke.

TO : MFAA Branch, Allied Commission for Austria (British Element).

1. It appears on enquiry that Captain Brooke's posting was as you state never cleared and that he remains assigned to Military Government Staff. Steps have however already been taken to clear the posting retrospective to the appropriate date (AC/220/M3 of 13 Sep 45 to AFHQ, copy to AC Austria refers).

2. The advice of my G-1 branch is that it would be improper for me to render a 1945 at this stage, but that once the posting is cleared and back-dated you will be in a position to render it yourself on the strength of your recent knowledge of the officer concerned.

J. B. WARD PERKINS
Lt. Col., R. A.
Director.

Copy to:
File 20200/1/MFAA

x389

5 OTT 1945

0701

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

16 OTT 1945

C-O-P-Y

ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA
(British Element)

ACA/AUTR/AFA/4611

16 OTT 1945

Subject:- Postings - Officers.

To:- Sub-Commission for Monuments,
Fine Arts and Archives.
H.Q., Allied Commission for Italy,
C.M.F.
A.T.O. No. 394.

1. Ref. your 20362/AFA 2 A dated 6 Oct 45. It is requested that the dates of admission of A.Fs.2.194D for Captain Garriott and Certain Brooke may be sent to this H.Q. as soon as 4379 are rendered. This is particularly urgent in the case of Captain Brooke.

s/ J.W. Goodison
t/ J.W. GOODISON
Wing Commander, RAF,
Controller,
AFA & A Branch.

Vienna
JWG/HM.

Original to 20 362
Copies to 20 200/1
20 200/MBR

20 200/12

16 OTT 1945

0702

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

16 OCT 1945

PR/FA/622

15 Oct 45

Subject: Hand-over of MFAA to Italian Ministro

To : Vice-President, Civil Affairs Section
Headquarters, Allied Commission

1. Reference your 20101/MFAA dated 12 Oct 45.

2. The proposals outlined in your paragraphs 3 and 4 are approved, and Captain Enthoven will be released upon the completion of his final reports, i.e., on or about 24 Oct 45.

3. The various Superintendents are being instructed that MFAA affairs will be handed over to them on 15 Oct 45 for direct handling, access to the Regional Finance Office, and AMG channels of communication remaining open. 4378

4. The seven Provincial Commissioners are being informed of the change and are being instructed to tell their Prefects.

FLOYD E. THOMAS
Colonel, Infantry
Regional Commissioner

FET/pjh

20201/1

16 OCT 1945

20201/1

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Now

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext 442 & 254; 478480)

JBWP/ps

20200/1/MFAA

15 October 1945

SUBJECT: Establishment after 1 Dec 45.

TO : CA Section.

Ref. your 1/25.2/CA of 13 Oct 45.

1. This Subcommission's nominations are:

Major Norman T. Newton (A)
Major H. E. Bell (B), Archivist.

2. Major Newton will be required until 1 Feb 46, by which time he will be relieved by myself in a civilian part-time capacity. 4377 has volunteered until that date.

3. Major Bell will be available until March 46.

J. B. WARD PERKINS
Lt. Col., R. A.
Director.

Copies to:
File 20200/MFAA
File 20200/MFAA

0704

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION

Tel. Ext. 606.

13 Oct 45

Ref: 1/25.2/CA.

SUBJECT: Establishment after 1 Dec 45.

TO: Commands, Field Army and Corps G/C.

1 Your establishment of officers after 1 Dec 45 is 2 (1 Americal).

2 Please submit names and ranks of persons it is proposed shall fill these vacancies. Only persons who will not be released before March 1946 will be included. These names will be entered against the appointment which it is proposed that they shall fill.

3 Parity between British and American officers (who will be distinguished by the letter "A" or "B" beside their name) is desired but this is not an over-riding necessity.

4 Civilians will not be included even if filling present T/OE vacancies but will be regarded as an increment.

5 An excess of high ranks is to be avoided.

6 These names will reach this office by 1000 hrs on Tuesday, 16 Oct 45.

4376

For the C.C.:
A.H. WHITE, Lt Col.
GSO CA Sec.

13 OTT. 1945
FILE No 2,200/1/MFAP

20200 11

Unclassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Tel.Ext. 573

M E M O R A N D U M

REFERENCE : G-1B/302/1/O

13 October 1945

SUBJECT : Liaison Teams

TO : Director, Monuments and Fine Arts S/C

FROM : G-1 (B), HQ A.C.

Reference telephone conversation (COULSON - NEWTON) of today.

Herewith attached slip referred to. It is regretted that it was not sent to you in the first place.

FOR VICE PRESIDENT ESTABLISHMENTS SECTION

S.S. Cookman Maj
G-1 (B)
HQ Allied Commission

/mg

A C
13 OTT. 1945
No 20200 I/MFAA

20243/5

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

LIAISON & A.M.G. TEAMS

Monuments and Fine Arts S/C

UDINE Capt. B. MARRIOTT (B)

0707

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION NRM/ps
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 254; 478480)

20200/1/MFAA 13 October 1945

SUBJECT: Liaison and AMG Teams.

TO : G-1(British), HQ AC.

1. Ref your G-1B/302/1/0 of 10 Oct 45, and telephone conversation this morning. It is understood we are in agreement as follows:

2. Reference document errs in not being addressed also to Director MFAA S/C.

3. Your own records are correct in showing that:

a. There is to be an MFAA Officer on the UDINE Team.

b. For this position the nomination is Capt Basil MARRIOTT, 291771, Genl List (B).

4. If Capt MARRIOTT should be transferred elsewhere before the Udine Team is activated, the substitute nomination therefor will be Capt R. S. [illegible], 325569, Genl List (B), now MFAA Officer Piemonte Region but nearly finished with his work there.

For the Director:

NORMAN T. NEWTON,
Major, Air Corps,
Deputy Director.

4373

Copies to:
VP CA Section
File 20121/MFAA

Fins.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Letters suggesting handover
to Ital Govt of MMA
affairs in PIEM
LIG
ROMA } Reg.
(etc)
Minute/authorising these
letters as is attached.

4372 2/2/2011

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION

NTN/f1

20131/MFAA

12 October 45

SUBJECT: Handover of MFAA to Italian Ministry.

TO : Regional Commissioner, Liguria Region.

1. Upon recommendation of the Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts, and Archives, the Executive Commissioner has agreed, subject to your approval, that the administration of MFAA matters in Liguria Region should now be handed over to the Italian Ministry of Public Instruction. 4371

2. Until such time as AMG hands over fully to the Italian Government, all questions of MFAA finance would presumably be handled by the various Superintendencies directly with your Regional Finance Office, through the Intendente di Finanza.

3. It is also presumed that AMG channels of communication would be available to the Ministry here and to its Superintendents in Liguria.

4. Will you please notify this headquarters of your concurrence in this proposal or of your views thereon.

BY COMMAND OF THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER:

M Carr Brigadier

M. CARR,
Brigadier,
VP CA Sec.

- - - - - -

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

subject to your approval, that the administration of MFAA matters in Liguria Region should now be handed over to the Italian Ministry of Public Instruction.

2. Until such time as AMG hands over fully to the Italian Government, all questions of MFAA finance would presumably be handled by the various Superintendencies directly with your Regional Finance Office, through the Intendente di Finanza.

3. It is also presumed that AMG channels of communication would be available to the Ministry here and to its Superintendents in Liguria.

4. Will you please notify this headquarters of your concurrence in this proposal or of your views thereon.

BY COMMAND OF THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER:

M Carr Brigadier

CARR,
Brigadier,
VP CA Sec.

- - - - - -

20001

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION

NTN/fl

20101/MFAA

12 October 45

SUBJECT: Handover of MFAA to Italian Ministry.

TO : Regional Commissioner, Piemonte Region.

4379

1. Upon recommendation of the Subcommission for Monuments, Fine Arts, and Archives, the Executive Commissioner has agreed, subject to the approval of the Regional Commissioner concerned, that the administration of MFAA matters should be handed over to the Italian Ministry of Public Instruction in those Regions where there is no longer an MFAA Officer (Lombardia and Liguria).

2. Capt R. E. Enthoven, your Regional MFAA Officer, has effectively completed his work in Piemonte, and is now preparing his definitive report to the Subcommission.

3. It is therefore proposed by the Subcommission that Capt Enthoven should be withdrawn on or about 15 October and transferred to special work in Venezia Region, where the problems left by the mass retreat of the enemy have been complex and numerous. With his withdrawal, the handover of MFAA affairs would be announced in Piemonte Region.

4. It would be understood that questions of finance could be taken up directly with your Regional Finance Office, through the Intendente di Finanza, by the various Italian Superintendents in Piemonte, and that AMG channels of communication would be kept available to the Ministry here and to the Superintendents in the field.

5. Will you please let this headquarters have your approval of this proposal, or your comments thereon.

BY COMMAND OF THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER:

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1. Upon recommendation of the Subcommission for Monuments, Fine Arts, and Archives, the Executive Commissioner has agreed, subject to the approval of the Regional Commissioner concerned, that the administration of MFAA matters should be handed over to the Italian Ministry of Public Instruction in those Regions where there is no longer an MFAA Officer (Lombardia and Liguria).

2. Capt R. E. Enthoven, your Regional MFAA Officer, has effectively completed his work in Piemonte, and is now preparing his definitive report to the Subcommission.

3. It is therefore proposed by the Subcommission that Capt Enthoven should be withdrawn on or about 15 October and transferred to special work in Venezia Region, where the problems left by the mass retreat of the enemy have been complex and numerous. With his withdrawal, the handover of MFAA affairs would be announced in Piemonte Region.

4. It would be understood that questions of finance could be taken up directly with your Regional Finance Office, through the Intendente di Finanza, by the various Italian Superintendents in Piemonte, and that AMG channels of communication would be kept available to the Ministry here and to the Superintendents in the field.

5. Will you please let this headquarters have your approval of this proposal, or your comments thereon.

BY COMMAND OF THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER:

M Carr Brigadier

M. CARR,
Brigadier,
VP CA Sec.

- - - - -

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION NTN/fl
APO 394
CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION

20111/MFAA 12 October 45

SUBJECT: Handover of MFAA to Italian Ministry.

TO : Regional Commissioner, Lombardia Region.

1. Upon recommendation of the Subcommission for Monuments, Fine Arts, and Archives, the Executive Commissioner has agreed, subject to your approval, that the administration of MFAA matters in Lombardia Region should now be handed over to the Italian Ministry of Public Instruction.

2. Until such time as AMG hands over fully to the Italian Government, all questions of MFAA finance would presumably be handled by the various Superintendencies directly with your Regional Finance Office, through the Intendente di Finanza.

3. It is also presumed that AMG channels of communication would be available to the Ministry here and to its Superintendents in Lombardia.

4. Will you please notify this headquarters of your concurrence in this proposal or of your views thereon.

By Command of the CHIEF COMMISSIONER:

M. Carr Brigadier

M. CARR,
Brigadier,
VP CA Sec.

- - - - -

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0714

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

NOTES

To CAS.

The following is MFAA position in the North:

LIGURIA — no officer assigned. Handled by Education officer with visits from Eukiroen. MFAA Piemonte

PIEMONTE — Eukiroen, remains available as long as needed

LOMBARDIA — no officer. Handled by Education officer

VENEZIE — Marriott, remains available as long as needed.

In my opinion VENEZIE still requires a technical MFAA officer, the other 3 do not. The only outstanding items are:

a. Incidents with troops & requisitions, which at this date are unlikely

b. Financing of interim-repairs. If the hand-over is long delayed this will need tackling, although our own programme is estimated as 30 Sept. is complete

Yours Ever
Lt. Col.

MFAA S/C.
6 Oct 45

x AA2.

2

M.F.A.A.

Discussed at my meeting today. No objection to handing over responsibility to Ital. Govt. where we have no Officers or personnel representing S/C. or in respect to Ital. Art. and Archives concerned, but we must first get agreement from the R.C.'s concerned.

Yours
C.P.C.A.S.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Short 5 0
Letter Form

INFORMAL ROUTING

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

File:

Date 11 October 1945

SUBJECT: **Liaison and AMG Teams - Personnel**

Fill in each column, initial action, and draw a line across the sheet just below initials. Number each memo consecutively in first column. Use entire width of sheet for long memos.

4368

No.	From	To	Date	
1	G-1 (A)	Director, M.I & F. A. S/C	11-10	1. Attention is invited to proposals for Liaison and AMG Teams distributed to your office by G-1 (B), reference G-1B/302/1/0, 10 Oct 45. 2. The attached list is designed to show each officer of your section, his point score, and his personal desire with respect to continued service. Any errors or omissions should be reported to G-1 (A) by telephone. 3. It must be stressed that, regardless of the officer's wish to be relieved without delay as indicated by the "X" after his name, his point score remains the determining factor. It is believed that officers with ASR3 Scores of 65-69 may be nominated for duty with the Liaison and AMG Teams with the assumption that they will remain until the first of the year. EDWARD D. S. SULLIVAN. Major, Air Corps. G-1 American.

Copy to : CO, 2675 Regiment
Vice President, Civil Affairs Section
Vice President, Economic Section
G-1 (B)

11 Oct
13 Oct 45

MONUMENTS AND FINE ARTS

LIST OF AVAILABLE OFFICERS

NAME	RANK	ASRC SCORE	CERTIFICATE	ASSIGNMENT
NEWTON, Norman T.	Major	82	B 1 Feb 46	M. & F. A. S/C

4367

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(Caulson)

MSN

Tel.ext. 573

M E M O R A N D U M

REFERENCE : G-1B/302/1/3

10 October 1945

SUBJECT : Liaison and AMG Teams

TO : Director, Agriculture S/C
Director, Commerce S/C
Joint Directors, Finance S/C
Director, Food S/C
Director, Industry S/C
Director, Labour S/C
Director, Public Works S/C
Director, Transportation S/C
Director, W.T.D. S/C
Director, Education S/C
Director, Legal S/C
Director, Public Health S/C
Director, Public Safety S/C

← G-1 Brit (Maj Caulson) advised, 13 Oct, this is in error: we should have been included because of Udine team. Mar

4366

1. The attached proposals for Liaison and AMG teams (less Venezia Giulia) are sent to you for prompt attention.

2. The appointments to be filled have been passed by G-5, A.F.H.Q. and the proposed assignments are based on proposals made by Regions, etc. and in some cases by Sections or Sub-Commissions.

3. Sub-Commissions are asked to scrutinise the assignments forthwith and to take action as follows:-

(a) Make any alterations necessary, bearing in mind that all nominations must be those of officers who are definitely remaining until at least Jan 1946 (except that in the case of the Milan Economic Group it may be decided that certain assignments may not require to be filled beyond December.)

(b) Fill in nominations for appointments left blank on the draft. Where an (A) is put against a blank space every effort should be made to fill it with an American officer for parity reasons.

4. G-1 (A) is issuing to you a list of American officers who have signed deferment certificates or with sufficiently low point scores to justify their nomination. G-1 (A) or G-1 (B) may be consulted by phone concerning the eligibility of any officer.

5. Your requirements in Venezia Giulia must be considered in making these nominations. Generally speaking American officers should be considered as specially eligible for Venezia Giulia in order that an over-all parity may be obtained there (even if this involves a lack of parity elsewhere).

6. Finally you are asked to submit your Venezia Giulia nominations at the same time as those discussed above. As it is expected that your nominations for

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Director, Transportation S/C
Director, W.A.A.F. S/C
Director, Education S/C
Director, Legal S/C
Director, Public Health S/C
Director, Public Safety S/C

1. The attached proposals for Liaison and AMG teams (less Venezia Giulia) are sent to you for prompt attention.

2. The appointments to be filled have been passed by G-5, A.F.H.Q. and the proposed assignments are based on proposals made by Regions, etc. and in some cases by Sections or Sub-Commissions.

3. Sub-Commissions are asked to scrutinise the assignments forthwith and to take action as follows:-

(a) Make any alterations necessary, bearing in mind that all nominations must be those of officers who are definitely remaining until at least Jan 1946 (except that in the case of the Milan Economic Group it may be decided that certain assignments may not require to be filled beyond December.)
(b) Fill in nominations for appointments left blank on the draft. Where an (A) is put against a blank space every effort should be made to fill it with an American officer for parity reasons.

4. G-1 (A) is issuing to you a list of American officers who have signed deferment certificates or with sufficiently low point scores to justify their nomination. G-1 (A) or G-1 (B) may be consulted by phone concerning the eligibility of any officer.

5. Your requirements in Venezia Giulia must be considered in making these nominations. Generally speaking American officers should be considered as specially eligible for Venezia Giulia in order that an over-all parity may be obtained there (even if this involves a lack of parity elsewhere).

6. Finally you are asked to submit your Venezia Giulia nominations at the same time as those discussed above. As it is expected that your nominations for all these assignments are already practically complete, will you please submit your replies as soon as possible to G-1 (B) (Copy to your Section) as publication of the terms is now considered an urgent matter.

FOR VICE PRESIDENT ESTABLISHMENTS SECTION

/my

G-1 (B)
HQ Allied Commission.

Copy to:- Vice President, Civil Affairs Section
Vice President, Economic Section
G-1 (A)

W200/1

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Extract copy for Box 7

COPY

The War Office

C.A.2(b).
HOTEL VICTORIA,
NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE,
LONDON, W.C.2.

C.A.20(B)/BM/68.

29 September 1945.

My dear Lush,

4365

Subject: M.F.A. & A. Sub-Commission

I understand that the work of this Sub-Commission, at least on the Monuments and Fine Arts side is coming to an end and that all that remains is:-

(a) final documentation of the Sub-Commission's work, which Lt. Col. Ward Perkins will complete by 1st November, when he will be demobilised.

(b) measures preparatory to the restitution of looted works of art, which of course will be a lengthy business.

I am told that Ward Perkins will be returning to Rome in a civilian capacity (Director of the British School) in mid-January. Perhaps he could then act as liaison officer and civilian adviser to the appropriate authority on questions of restitution. Some arrangement would have to be made to ensure continuity between 1st November and Ward Perkins' return.

As to ministerial and other archives, I suppose an archivist must be fully employed for at least six months.

Would you therefore ask the A.C. to consider:

(i) that the M.F.A. & A. Sub-Commission be liquidated as from 31st October, 1945.

(ii) that one Fine Arts Officer be attached to A.C. for liaison purposes in connection with restitution until 31st January, 1946.

(iii) that after 31st October, Major Bell, archivist on the M.F.A. & A Sub-Commission, be appointed Archives Adviser to the C.C. section of A.C. with effect up to 31st March, 1946.

I shall be grateful to learn what the A.C. propose to do

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Subject: M.F.A. & A. Sub-Commission

I understand that the work of this Sub-Commission, at least on the Monuments and Fine Arts side is coming to an end and that all that remains is:-

(a) final documentation of the Sub-Commission's work, which Lt. Col. Ward Perkins will complete by 1st November, when he will be demobilised.

(b) measures preparatory to the restitution of looted works of art, which of course will be a lengthy business.

I am told that Ward Perkins will be returning to Rome in a civilian capacity (Director of the British School) in mid-January. Perhaps he could then act as liaison officer and civilian adviser to the appropriate authority on questions of restitution. Some arrangement would have to be made to ensure continuity between 1st November and Ward Perkins' return.

As to ministerial and other archives, I suppose an archivist must be fully employed for at least six months.

Would you therefore ask the A.C. to consider:

(i) that the M.F.A. & A. Sub-Commission be liquidated as from 31st October, 1945.

(ii) that one Fine Arts Officer be attached to A.C. for liaison purposes in connection with restitution until 31st January, 1946.

(iii) that after 31st October, Major Bell, archivist on the M.F.A. & A Sub-Commission, be appointed Archives Adviser to the C.A. section of A.C. with effect up to 31st March, 1946.

I shall be grateful to learn what the A.C. propose to do in this matter.

Yours sincerely

/s/ A.O. Anderson

Brigadier M.S. Lush, CB. CBE. MC.,
Chief of Staff,
Main H. .
Allied Commission for Italy,
C.M.F.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

62 Item

H.E.B.

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts & Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 254; 478480)

JBWP/ps

20200/1/MFAA

14 September 1945

SUBJECT: Establishment of MFAA as at 1 Dec 45.

TO : G30, CA Sec.

4364

1. The following notes are submitted following your verbal communication.

2. As indicated in the memorandum on Restitution and Reparation of Works of Art recently submitted, there will be a certain amount of work on this subject for a long period. The undersigned has already indicated his readiness to undertake this as a part-time advisor on his assumption of the civilian duties as (civilian) Director of the British School in Rome in mid-January after an interval of two months in the U.K. It is most desirable that until the end of that month at least one Fine Arts Officer should remain with the Commission to ensure continuity and to tackle the probably not inconsiderable stream of current business in that connection.

3. It is in the highest degree improbable that the archives problems connected with the hand-over of Italian governmental archives to the Italians and the temporary retention of certain classes by G-2 for Allied exploitation will be clear by 1 December. In the meantime pressure of current business has made it impossible for the single Archives officer to proceed with the factual report so strongly advised by the War Office and War Department Advisors on Archives. I reckon there is six months work still to do. With the closing of AMG the administrative reasons for linking Fine Arts and Archives cease, and the work is now so different in character and scope that I would recommend the appointment of Major Bell as Archives Advisor to the Civil Affairs Section.

4. It is hoped that by December 1 the other outstanding work of the S/C can be completed. The following emendations are therefore suggested:

Until 31 January 46 1 MFA Officer
Until 31 March 46 1 Archives Officer.

J.B. WARD PERKINS

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1. The following notes are submitted following your verbal communication.

2. As indicated in the memorandum on Restitution and Reparation of Works of Art recently submitted, there will be a certain amount of work on this subject for a long period. The undersigned has already indicated his readiness to undertake this as a part-time advisor on his assumption of the civilian duties as (civilian) Director of the British School in Rome in mid-January after an interval of two months in the U.K. It is most desirable that until the end of that month at least one Fine Arts Officer should remain with the Commission to ensure continuity and to tackle the probably not inconsiderable stream of current business in that connection.

3. It is in the highest degree improbable that the archives problems connected with the hand-over of Italian governmental archives to the Italians and the temporary retention of certain classes by G-2 for Allied exploitation will be clear by 1 December. In the meantime pressure of current business has made it impossible for the single Archives officer to proceed with the factual report so strongly advised by the War Office and War Department Advisors on Archives. I reckon there is six months work still to do. With the closing of AMG the administrative reasons for linking Fine Arts and Archives cease, and the work is now so different in character and scope that I would recommend the appointment of Major Bell as Archives Advisor to the Civil Affairs Section.

4. It is hoped that by December 1 the other outstanding work of the S/C can be completed. The following emendations are therefore suggested:

Until 31 January 46	1 MFA Officer
Until 31 March 46	1 Archives Officer.

J.B. WARD PERKINS
Lt. Col., R. A.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(5)

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts & Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 254; 478480)

JBWP/ps

20909/20/MFAA

10 September 1945

SUBJECT: Restitution and Reparation of Works of Art.

TO : VP Civil Affairs Section.

4363

1. The problems of international restitution and reparation in respect of Works of Art have been greatly complicated by the failure of the Allied Nations to establish a coordinated policy and a common procedure for putting it into effect. The present position is that restitution of works of art, to which America and Great Britain stand pledged in principle, can be effected only by direct negotiation between individual claimant states and the occupying power of the Zone within which is located the object claimed.

2. In default of an explicit common policy, both Great Britain and America are nevertheless in fact agreed in putting into effect a policy of "Interim Restitution", whereby it is proposed to restore without further ado to their former owners all works of art of the identity and ownership of which there is no possible doubt. There is no agreed procedure for adjudication for the actual hand-over, but the principle is eminently sound and should help materially to clear the air. An important feature is that only claims entered by governments will be considered. The claims of individuals must be made through their respective governments.

3. Claims for Interim Restitution can theoretically be made through diplomatic channels. There is likely however to be considerable correspondence on technical matters involved, and there is no doubt that, as long as Germany and Austria remain under military government, the most expeditions and effective method will be for the Italian government to channel all claims through the Allied Commission or through whatever body may succeed it. These claims will be (and in some cases already have been) passed to the MFAA representatives in the relevant zone of Germany or Austria; or, in cases where the object in question has not yet been located, to the MFAA representatives of all zones. The actual process of physical restitution will involve further liaison work.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1. The problems of international restitution and reparation in respect of Works of Art have been greatly complicated by the failure of the Allied Nations to establish a coordinated policy and a common procedure for putting it into effect. The present position is that restitution of works of art, to which America and Great Britain stand pledged in principle, can be effected only by direct negotiation between individual claimant states and the occupying power of the Zone within which is located the object claimed.

2. In default of an explicit common policy, both Great Britain and America are nevertheless in fact agreed in putting into effect a policy of "Interim Restitution", whereby it is proposed to restore without further ado to their former owners all works of art of the identity and ownership of which there is no possible doubt. There is no agreed procedure for adjudication for the actual hand-over, but the principle is eminently sound and should help materially to clear the air. An important feature is that only claims entered by governments will be considered. The claims of individuals must be made through their respective governments.

3. Claims for Interim Restitution can theoretically be made through diplomatic channels. There is likely however to be considerable correspondence on technical matters involved, and there is no doubt that, as long as Germany and Austria remain under military government, the most expeditions and effective method will be for the Italian government to channel all claims through the Allied Commission or through whatever body may succeed it. These claims will be (and in some cases already have been) passed to the MFAA representatives in the relevant zone of Germany or Austria; or, in cases where the object in question has not yet been located, to the MFAA representatives of all zones. The actual process of physical restitution will involve further liaison work.

4. In addition to works of art which can properly be dealt with by Interim Restitution, there are very many of which the identity or legal status will be in dispute. One may cite gifts from prominent Fascists to prominent Nazis; works of art regularly purchased by Germans but exported in contravention of Italian law. In the case of Italy the latter present no problem after the Armistice, as it is proposed to treat all works of art, obtained by whatever means from occupied countries by the Germans, as illegally acquired. Before the Armistice however some fine points

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

will arise. Moreover some, e.g. the German Libraries from Rome, involve international interests. Reparation (as distinct from Restitution) is even more complex. It is sincerely to be hoped that the British and American governments will agree to, and state, a common policy. This point of view was expressed very strongly by the undersigned to the secretary of the Macmillan Commission, which is responsible for advising the British Government on restitution and reparation.

4362

5. A complicating factor in the case of Italy is that the Italian Government is not only a claimant but itself holds a number of works of art and antiquities which it will in due course be called on to hand over. An immediate instance (one hopes unique) is the recovery of nine important French impressionist paintings, believed stolen from French Jewish collections, which had been exchanged with Goering for some Italian paintings by a Florentine dealer. There are however also on Italian soil a large number of antiquities and works of art from Tripoli, Cyrenaica, the Dodecanese, Albania, Dalmatia, and, it is believed, certain loot from Greece; also from Venezia Giulia. Any or all of these will become subject of future claims.

6. From the above summary it should be apparent that the process of restitution and reperation is likely to be long drawn-out; and that, while every attempt is being made to get Italian claims onto a clear-cut and definitive basis within the next four weeks and the documentation of potential claims against Italy is virtually complete, there will inevitably be a lot of liaison work that can only be tackled as it arises. The undersigned has already expressed willingness to undertake this as a part-time duty on his assumption, on release, of the post of Director of the British School at Rome. On the American side it may be suggested that Mr. Morey, Acting Director of the American Academy, would possibly consent to a similar arrangement.

J.B. WARD PERKINS
Lt.Col., R.A.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

be called on to hand over. An immediate instance (one hopes unique) is the recovery of nine important French impressionist paintings, believed stolen from French Jewish collections, which had been exchanged with Goering for some Italian paintings by a Florentine dealer. There are however also on Italian soil a large number of antiquities and works of art from Tripoli, Cyrenaica, the Dodecanese, Albania, Dalmatia, and, it is believed, certain loot from Greece; also from Venezia Giulia. Any or all of these will become subject of future claims.

6. From the above summary it should be apparent that the process of restitution and reparation is likely to be long drawn-out; and that, while every attempt is being made to get Italian claims onto a clear-cut and definitive basis within the next four weeks and the documentation of potential claims against Italy is virtually complete, there will inevitably be a lot of liaison work that can only be tackled as it arises. The undersigned has already expressed willingness to undertake this as a part-time duty on his assumption, on release, of the post of Director of the British School at Rome. On the American side it may be suggested that Mr. Morey, Acting Director of the American Academy, would possibly consent to a similar arrangement.

J.B. WARD PERKINS
Lt.Col., R.A.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0727

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4 SET 1948

Ref: 3002/76/EC

4 September, 1945.

4361

Thank you for your letter of 27 August and for the booklet on damage to works of art in Italy. The booklet does, as you say, contain unfortunate inaccuracies that certainly would have been avoided if it had been based on the MFAA Sub-Commission's final reports, or if, indeed, it had been referred to us in proof for comment. I sincerely hope that the official history, to which you refer, may await the availability of more definitive reports from here.

You may rest assured that the value of such reports and the need for allowing the MFAA Sub-Commission ample time to prepare them after the administrative burden has lightened, are fully appreciated here. I have discussed the matter with Ward Perkins and I think all concerned are completely agreed upon the programme - subject always, of course, to policies and directives from higher authority.

M. S. LUSH

Lieut.Colonel Sir Leonard Woolley,
The War Office, CA.20(b),
Hotel Victoria,
Northumberland Avenue,
LONDON, WC.2.

Copy to MFA+A s/c

A SET 1948

20200/1

0728

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

copy

BY AIR MAIL

From: Lt. Colonel Sir Leonard Woolley,
The War Office,
C.A. 20 (b)
Hotel Victoria,
Northumberland Avenue,
London, W.C.2.

27 August 1945

Dear Brigadier,

4369

I've been talking to Ward Perkins on the future of the Monuments, Fine Arts & Archives Sub-Commission . I quite understand that both A.F.H.Q. and A.C. are anxious to close down the Sub-Commission as soon as it becomes redundant, and I quite agree that with its narrower scope nowadays, reduction in numbers is justified. Reduction has of course taken place already, and there is no intention of recruiting new men to take the place of those who will in due course be demobbed.

But there is one thing which I do want to urge. Quite apart from such field work as remains, there is the question of reports. The 'gatherings' which we have gladly received in the past represent, necessarily, the first impressions of officers often working in haste; the result, as can be seen in the Macmillan Committee's booklet which I send you with this, is that there are inaccuracies which are excusable in a newspaper article brought out as 'hot news', but regrettable in a permanent official publication. I have been instructed to prepare for the War Office an official history of the Monuments, Fine Arts & Archives department, so am most anxious to have the final regional reports (some I know are done) which check earlier statements, and put things in the proper perspective. Further, the Macmillan booklet deals only with damage; the official report must do justice to the work of the Sub-Commission, and for that I do need the material which only the Sub-Commission can supply, and that more or less at its leisure.

When then you think of disbanding the remnant, please bear in mind that this is not the least important part of their work if the War Office is to get proper credit for its attempts to save Italian monuments.

Yours sincerely,

/S/ Leonard Woolley

Brig. Maurice S. Lush, O.B.E., M.C.,
Executive Commission,
H.Q. A.C. for Italy,
A.P.O. 594.

0729

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

28 AUG 1945

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments, Fine Arts & Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 254; 478480)

NTN/rc

20380/MFAA

28 August 45

SUBJECT: Publication on War Damage to Italian Monuments. 4359

TO : VP, CA Section.

1. With further reference to para 1 of Executive Commissioner's memo to VP CA Sec, dated 16 August 45, subject "Monuments and Fine Arts". EC inquires about a publication, of which he had seen a review, on War Damage in Italy.

2. Lt Col Ward Perkins, now on temporary duty in London, writes that the publication is: Works of Art in Italy: losses and survivals in the war; part I, South of Bologna. It is an official work issued by the Stationery Office, and prepared by the Macmillan Commission from newspaper articles by Lt Col Sir Leonard Woolley. This Subcommission knew nothing of its preparation or appearance. Lt Col Ward Perkins will bring copies of the work with him when he returns about 5 Sept.

NORMAN T. NEWTON
Major, Air Corps,
A/ Deputy Director

Copy to:
File 20380/MFAA

28 AUG 1945

0730

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

16 AGO 1945

2 Adm
King

7

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

Office of the Executive Commissioner

16 August 1945

4358

SUBJECT: Monuments and Fine Arts.

TO : VP; Bt Soutkin.

I have just read in the Times a review of an excellent illustrated publication on war damage in Italy, based presumably on the reports published by the Monuments and Fine Arts Subcommission. Has the Subcommission any information on this?

I would like to suggest in this connection that, on the conclusion of the Subcommission's administrative responsibilities in the north, it should be given a couple of months in which to complete the work of documentation and reporting. In view of the exaggerated claims of every propaganda and of the attention of a future which will remember what happened to the monuments of Italy long after it has forgotten much that is of more immediate moment, it is most important that they should have a proper chance to set down a full and dispassionate record of their work.

Deputy,
Executive Commissioner.

2030

16 AGO 1945

0731

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2 AGO 1945

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 469081, Ext. 442 & 254; 478480)

JBF/ps

2 August 1945

20200/1/MFAA

4357

Subject: MFAA Subcommission - Outstanding Work.

To : AC, CA Sec.

1. With AGO drawing to a close, it may be useful to put on paper an outline of the work of the MFAA Subcommission still outstanding. It should on this basis be possible to make fairly firm plans as soon as the larger framework is clear.

To see:
Major Bell (Sec HFB)
Capt Morse
~~Capt Bamford~~
~~Lt Barlow~~
~~Lt Chandler~~

2. Military Problems

a. VENEZIA GIULIA, an AFHQ responsibility until all problems connected with displacement of works of art are cleared up and inventoried, and the important repair-projects at POLA are satisfactorily financed and under way as regards materials.

b. Requisitions. An up-to-date survey of requisitioning (and derequisitioning) problems, notably in NAPLES and ANCONA, the former of which is still a headache on which questions are going to be asked.

3. Displacement of Works of Arts International. The major part of this work is done, but a certain amount of documentation (notably microfilming) is outstanding. Also outstanding, though in progress, is complete documentation of displacement from and into VENEZIA GIULIA, of which it is felt a complete and dispassionate record should be held by us.

4. Displacement of Works of Arts Internal. This is now an Italian Government responsibility. It impinges however on Allied responsibility in that a certain number of private claims may prove to have an international angle. In any case it is most desirable that the scattered transactions with the Ministry in this respect be grouped up and, for record, formally passed to them for all future action. This is in hand.

2 AGO 1945

0732

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

5. **Repairs.** With the passage of [illegible] all MFAA responsibility ceases (except for VENEZIA GIULIA). A certain lag will however be occasioned handing over the financing of projects which, under present finance directives, get into an unholy mess between Public works and MFAA and between Regional and HQ. levels.

6. **Reports and Documentation.** An aspect of the Subcommission's work which has throughout been stressed, in view of the props and aspect both positive and negative of its activities, is the thorough documentation of damage and of measures taken to deal with it. While it has been possible in the main to keep day-to-day documentation up to date, it is felt that a very worthwhile hal'porth of tar will be the preparation of a considered final report with regional appendices (the latter of which are in part done or well-advanced, in part still to do). The body of this work cannot be tackled until administrative responsibilities in the north are out.

4356

7. **Photography.** The photographic section (which has suffered in the past from personnel difficulties) is very fully occupied now and likely to remain so for a while particularly as a lot of the documentation for use in Control Commissions Germany and Austria can only now be tackled as definitive results are beginning to come in. There is a heavy microfilm programme to complete.

8. **Archives.** Responsibility for the north will be thankfully dropped; but the problem of the return to the Italian Government of archives seized by C-M agencies looks like dragging on a long time and taking much time and hard work. The retention of an archives advisor at least until this is settled is clearly desirable. The advice of a trained archivist may be of use to AC in disposing of its own archives.

Outstanding too is a great deal of documentation of reporting, which administrative pressure has rendered so far impossible. Major Bell is going to be very busy.

and building.

9. Summarising, it may be said that clearing up is going to take a fair amount of time and hard work. It presents no difficulties if we are not unduly rushed, and we're getting ahead as fast as possible now. Until AMG folds up however current business keeps us pretty busy here.

Duncan Perkins
D.D. WARD PERKINS
Lt.Col., R.A.
Deputy Director

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

24 AGO 1945

NTH/f1 2

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts & Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 254; 478480)

24 Aug 45

20200/1/MFAA

4355

SUBJECT: Personnel.

TO : VP, CA Sec.

1. Ref your 4/46B/CA of 22 Aug.

2. Although, in view of previous discussion and general agreement, it would be positively useful to retain personnel of this S/C at full strength until 30 days (not 14) after the closing of AMG Regions, and at nearly full strength for a further 30 days, the following is set forth as the reductions that could be made with the least violent detrimental effect.

3. Phase One (14 days after hand-over).

a. Release (officers): Capt A.S. Pennoyer (A)*
Capt C.R. Pinsent (B)
Capt W.D. McCain (A) (Archives)
Retaining: 8.

b. Release (EM/OR): None; retaining 2.

c. Release (civilians): None; retaining 9.

4. Phase Two (74 days after hand-over).

a. Release (officers): Capt J.S.P. Bradford (B) *
Capt R.E. Enthoven (B)
Capt B. Merriott (B)
Capt D. Keller (A)

* now assigned to HQ

24 AGO 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

b. Release (EM/OR): Cpl E.N. Willard (A) *
S/Sgt B.M. Peebles (A) *

c. Release (civilians)7; retaining 2.

5. This means that, after the reductions indicated in para 4 above, the S/C would be retaining, at approximately 30 Nov 45:

Director: Lt Col J.B. Ward Perkins (B) *
D/Director: Maj N.T. Newton (A) *
Archives Officer: Maj H.E. Bell (B) *
Admin Photo Officer: Capt F.H.J. Maxse (B) *
Civilians: 2.

4354

For the A/Director:

Norman

NORMAN T. NEWTON
Major, Air Corps,
A/Deputy Director

0735

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

enw

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments, Fine Arts & Archives

23 August 1945

20200/3

Subject: MFAA S/C Officers (British) - Age/Service Groups

To : A/Deputy Director

4353

1. Ltr dd 30 July 45; fr HQ AICOM, G-1 (B); subject, Release - Officers; Ref, G-1B/140/A

Capt	MARRIOTT, B.	291771	Gen'l List	34

2. ltr dd 4 June 45; fr HQ AICOM, G-1 (B); Subject, Release from Army - OFFICERS; Ref, G-1B/140/A

Lt Col	PERKINS, J.B. Ward	90725	R.A.	19
Major	BELL, H.E.	227116	A.E.C.	26
Capt.	ENTHOVEN, R.E.	325569	Gen'l List	36
Capt.	MARRIOTT	(see above)		
Capt.	MAXSE, F.H.J.	38995	R. Sussex	11
Capt.	PINSENT, C.R.	322046	Gen'l List	1

Edward N. Willard, Cpl.
for BERNARD M. PEEBLES, S/Sgt
Chief Clerk - MFAA S/C

ORs 14 is early Sept

0756

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION

22 Aug 45

Ref: 4/46 B/CA.

SUBJECT: Personnel

TO: See Distribution Below.

4352

1 A scheme is to be prepared for a reduction in the TO/E of the Civil Affairs Section.

2 The scheme will be divided into two phases:-

(a) Reductions in TO/E which can take place 14 days after the date of the forthcoming hand-over of Northern Italy to the jurisdiction of the Italian Government;

(b) A second reduction in TO/E which can take place 60 days after the date of reduction in the first phase above.

3 The scheme for your Sub-Commission will cover both officers and NCO's and names will be given in all cases. In selecting personnel for the two phases, regard should be had to the release groups of British personnel and the point score of American personnel.

4 It is appreciated that schemes will be, to some extent, provisional and will be liable to change in the light of circumstances prevailing at the time.

5 Civilian staff will not be dealt with individually but the numbers employed at present should be stated in the scheme and the approximate reduction recommended should be given for the two phases above.

6 Please draw up your scheme and submit as early as possible.

for H.W.S. Hawkley Col
M. CARR,
Brigadier,
VP CA Section.

DISTRIBUTION:
Displaced Persons S/C.
Education S/C.
Legal S/C.
Local Government S/C.
Patriots Branch.
Monuments & Fine Arts S/C.
Public Health S/C.
Public Safety S/C.

20200/1
22 AGO 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

COPY

From: Brigadier J.K. Dunlop, OBE, MC, TD

Original in 20362

HEADQUARTERS
V E N E Z I E R E G I O N
Allied Military Government
APO 324

Office of the Regional Commissioner

4351

22 August, 1945

My dear Ward Perkins

Very many thanks for your letter of the 18th August. I am sorry to lose the opportunity of having such a charming fellow as Dean Keller on my staff but I am sure that the correct answer is for him to go to Venezia Giulia.

I entirely appreciate the desirability of rounding off the work in this Region and I shall accept your suggestion and put Marriott's name down in the Udine team retaining him at Regional Headquarters so long as Regional Headquarters exists at all.

Yours faithfully

s/ J. K. Dunlop

Lt. Col. J.B. Ward Perkins, R.A.
Monuments, Fine Arts & Archives
Subcommission
Allied Commission

IKD/lgc

20200/1

0758

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

22 AGO 1945

NTM/fl

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION

20200/1

~~AFHQ~~ 20200/MFAA

2nd AUG 45

Subject: Monuments and Fine Arts.

To : RC, PIEMONTE Region
RC, LOMBARDIA Region
RC, VENEZIE Region

4359

1. On the completion of its administrative work with the termination of AMG the Monuments and Fine Arts Subcommission is anxious to get on record a dispassionate and detailed account of war-damage and of the work of the Subcommission's officers in the field. The programme suggested has the approval of this Headquarters.

2. M.F.A.A. Regional officers will in fact already have collected the greater part of the necessary material. If, in accordance with present indications Regional Headquarters are allowed a period after the termination of AMG in which to close down, it is hoped that the necessary time will be available to complete that work of documentation.

By Command of the CHIEF COMMISSIONER:

Signed Lmp 4/Sqn Ldr
M. CARR, CIC.
Brigadier,
VP CA Sec.

20200/1

22 AGO 1945

14 AGO 1945

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION JBWP/fl
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts & Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 254; 478480)

20141/MFAA 14 Aug 45

Subject: MFAA Personnel in North after 1 Sept. 45.

4349

To : VP CA Section.

1. The Subcommission was recently instructed by the Executive Commissioner to nominate a part-time MFAA Officer for VENEZIA GIULIA. One of the MFAA Officers for VENEZIE Region, Major Newton, was nominated. On these terms the omission of an MFAA Officer from the proposed TO/WE of VENE+ ZIA GIULIA was agreed.

2. RC, VENEZIE Region now disapproves of the retention of an MFAA Officer in Udine AMG. It is suggested therefore that approval be obtained instead for the nomination of an MFAA Officer to VENEZIA GIUDIA, until such time as work there be complete.

3. The main outstanding work is threefold:
   a. Completion of launching of repairs at POLA and outstanding administrative problems.
   b. Further enquiries into German looting.
   c. Complete check and report on displacement of movable works of art.

This last item is one of possible great future importance; and as the majority of the displacement is across the UDINE-VENEZIA GIULIA border this will require the proviso (to which RC, VENEZIE Region has no objection) that MFAA Officer VENE-ZIA GIULIA will have free access to the Superintendency at UDINE and to its deposits. There are also outstanding MFAA problems in UDINE which, under AMG, will need some attention.

4. MFAA nomination would be Capt. Deane Keller (release from AMG 5 Army already requested). Anticipated duration of work about 2 months.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1. The Subcommission was recently instructed by the Executive Commissioner to nominate a part-time MFAA Officer for VENEZIA GIULIA. One of the MFAA Officers for VENEZIE Region, Major Newton, was nominated. On these terms the omission of an MFAA Officer from the proposed TO/WE of VENEZIA GIULIA was agreed.

2. RC, VENEZIE Region now disapproves of the retention of an MFAA Officer in Udine AMG. It is suggested therefore that approval be obtained instead for the nomination of an MFAA Officer to VENEZIA GIULIA, until such time as work there be complete.

3. The main outstanding work is threefold:
   a. Completion of launching of repairs at POLA and outstanding administrative problems.
   b. Further enquiries into German looting.
   c. Complete check and report on displacement of movable works of art.

This last item is one of possible great future importance; and as the majority of the displacement is across the UDINE-VENEZIA GIULIA border this will require the proviso (to which RC, VENEZIE Region has no objection) that MFAA Officer VENEZIA GIULIA will have free access to the Superintendency at UDINE and to its deposits. There are also outstanding MFAA problems in UDINE which, under AMG, will need some attention.

4. MFAA nomination would be Capt. Deane Keller (release from AMG 5 Army already requested). Anticipated duration of work about 2 monthe.

J.B. WARD PERKINS
Lt. Col., R.A.
A/Director

Copy to:
File 20200/1/MFAA

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

11 AGO 1945

M F & A

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

Originator's Reference: 5945
Date/Time of Origin: AUG 1121248

Message Centre No: E/3643
Date Time Rec'd: AUG 1221308
Precedence: PRIORITY

FROM G5 5 ARMY SIGNED AIMOND CITE OUR E 314

TO : ALCOM

4348
NDW

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

Capt KELLER (KALLER?) now on leave and will visit ROME to discuss matter.

Dist

Action - M & F A
Info - Chief Commissioner
CA Sect
File 2
Float

OK JDH

HEADQUARTERS
13 AUG 1945
A. F.

RESTRICTED

ACTION

A C
DOCUMENTS FINE ARTS & MONUMENTS
13 AGO 1945
FILE No
11 AGO 45

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

AMS VIENNA RECDX: FOR IMMLOP

3320 6 August 1945 PRIORITY

4347

RESTRICTED FD

REQUEST ESSENTIAL TO REASSIGN LT JOS MORTON TO THIS HQ AS DEPUTY DIRECTOR MONUMENTS AND FINE ARTS SUBSECTION FD

AMG
PARMA TO VIENNA REGION FOR IMMLOP FROM RS ALCON CITE ACAO PARMA

OF
SUBJECT TO APPROVAL FIVE AGCY PROPOSE TO REPLACE WITH CAPT KELLER WHO HAS BEEN ASKED TO REPORT EARLIEST TO PADOVA FD REQUEST THAT PENDING REASSIGNMENT ORDERS MORTON REPORT DOMICILE TO THIS HQ IN VIEW OF PROBABLE ARRIVAL OF LIEUT COL WARD PERKINS FROM THIS THEATER LATER IN THE MONTH FD LETTER AND ORDERS FOLLOW

C.A Sec
Ext. 437

20200/1

0743

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2

FIVRAINY FOR AMG

3319 8 August 1945 4346

RESTRICTED PD

REQUEST YOUR APPROVAL TO REASSIGNMENT OF CAPTAIN KELLER AS MONUMENTS AND FINE ARTS OFFICER VENEZIA EUGANEA AND VENEZIA GIULIA TO REPLACE MAJOR NORTON WHO IS URGENTLY REQUIRED ELSEWHERE. PD PAPER TO FIVRAINOK FOR AMG FROM HQ ALSOM CTF 86/AGO PAPM PENDING REASSIGNMENT REQUESTED THAT KELLER BE INSTRUCTED TO CONTACT NORTON HOMEST AT PADOVA TO DISCUSS CURRENT BUSINESS

CA Sec

Ext 437

20205/1
2241

0744

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

6 AGO 1945

20200/1/MFAA
6 Aug 45

Present physical location of MFAA Officers:

HQ : Lt. Col. J.B. Ward Perkins
Capt. F.H.J. Maxse
Major H.E. Bell (archives)
(and Capt J.S.P. Bradford, air-photographs)

4345

Lombardia : Capt. C.R. Pinsent
Capt. A.S. Pennoyer
Capt. W.D. McCain (archives)

Piemonte (and Liguria) : Capt. R.E. Enthoven

Venezie (and Venezia Giulia): Major N.T. Newton
Capt. B. Marriott

AMG-5 Army : Capt. D. Keller (whom we are trying to trade with Florence University for Lt. Col. Gardner).

Total: 11 Officers.

6 AGO 1945

0745

Unclassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

5 AGO 1945

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments, Fine Arts & Archives

JBWP/emw

20141/MFAA

5 August 1945

Subject: Venezie Giulia

To : V.P., C.A. Section

1. Proposed W.E. for Venezie Giulia (with no MFAA officer) is fine provided: 4344

a) Present arrangement of part-time officer is allowed to stand until important outstanding work is completed- repairs at Pola, archives losses, complete inventorisation of displaced work of art.

b) Some officer (? Education) is named to whom heads of Monuments, Libraries, Archives - Services can have access.

J.B. WARD PERKINS
Lt.Col., R.A.
A/Dir

20200/1

5 AGO 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

9 8 LUG 1945

EXTRACT

1172/ch/ps

GLA/B- 65

28 July 1945.

Officers dropped from strength.

G-1 British.

The following named officers have been dropped from the strength of this headquarters:

* * * * *

Lt Col ROBERT E. DU MOND, 0-27698, Spec Svc, Monuments & Fine Arts Sub-Commission, trfd to Hq US Forces in Austria per par 4 SO 197 Hq Comd dtd 17 July 45.

4343

Lt Col PAUL GARDNER, 0501534, MI, Liguria Region (Monuments & Fine Arts), trfd to Hq University Training Command, Florence per Ltr G Hq MTOUSA, file AG 2 0.3/1040-P dtd 21 July 45.

* * * * *

1st Lt FREDERICK HARTT, 0900805, AC, Liguria Region (Monuments & Fine Arts), trfd to US Forces in Austria eff 25 July per par 9 SO 203 Hq Hq Comd AF dtd 23 July 45.

* * * * *

/s/ H.P. THEODORE,
1st Lt, AGD,
Asst G-1 (A)

20200/1

9 8 LUG 1945

0747

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

31 LUG 1945

2

Tel.Ext 344

M E M O R A N D U M

31 July 1945

REFERENCE : G-1B/309/0

SUBJECT : Assignments - Officers

TO : Vice President, Civil Affairs Section

May this Branch please be informed of the proposed assignments of the officers of the Civil Affairs Section of Emilia Region (shown on the attached list).

FOR VICE PRESIDENT ESTABLISHMENT SECTION

J.C. HODGSON,
Lt.Colonel,
G-1 (B)

/mo

Copy to: Director, Education S/C
" Legal S/C
" Public Safety S/C
" Public Health S/C
" Mon & Fine Arts S/C
" Local Government S/C

4342

31 LUG 1945
FILE No. 20200/FFN

31 LUG 1945

CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION

2

Public Safety Division

Capt.	J.C. ~~BENNETT~~ Bigham	(A)
Lt.Col.	E.J. BYE	(B)
Capt.	L.A. EDDINGS	(B)
Capt.	L.V. GALE	(B)
Major	W. GREENHOUGH	(B)
Major	A.G. HILLS	(B)
Major	T.G. MACKENZIE	(B)
Capt.	W.V.W. MANN	(B)
Capt.	M.H. SCOTT	(A)
Capt.	L.A. TOMKINS	(B)
Major	A.G.P. WAY	(B)
Capt.	W.L. WILLIS	(B)

Public Health Division

Capt.	R.L. BATTAGLIA	(A)
Major	E.A. TURNER	(A)
Capt.	T.E. WINTERSTEIN	(A)

Mon & Fine Arts Division

Capt.	C.R. BINSENT	(B)

Education

Capt.	W.E. PRATT	(A)

Patriots Division

Major	F.E. GILLETT	(B)

Legal Division

Lt.Col.	W.H. LEVIT	(A)
Capt.	E.N. BLACKLOCK	(B)
Lt.	W.H. CRAGO	(A)
1/Lt.	D.E. KNAPP	(A)
Lt.	F.H. LEANING	(B)
Major	R.F. WILLIAMS	(B)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Major	A.G.P. WAY	(B)
Capt.	W.L. WILLIS	(B)

Public Health Division

Capt.	R.L. BATTAGLIA	(A)
Major	E.A. TURNER	(A)
Capt.	T.E. WINTERSTEIN	(A)

Mon & Fine Arts Division

Capt.	C.R. BINSENT	(B)

Education

Capt.	W.E. PRATT	(A)

Patriots Division

Major	F.E. GILLETT	(B)

Legal Division

Lt.Col.	W.H. LEVIT	(A)
Capt.	E.N. BLACKLOCK	(B)
Lt.	W.H. CRAGO	(A)
1/Lt.	D.E. KNAPP	(A)
Lt.	F.H. LEANING	(B)
Major	R.F. WILLIAMS	(B)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0750

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

JBdP/ps

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION

18 July 1945

20200/1/MFAA

Subject: Fine Arts Officer, VENEZIA GIULIA.

To : SCAO, VENEZIA GIULIA.

1. The Executive Commissioner has instructed this Section to make the necessary arrangements for the appointment of a part-time Fine Arts Officer for VENEZIA GIULIA.

2. It is believed that you have concurred with the de facto arrangement, made between your predecessor and Lt.Col. Ward Perkins early in July, whereby Major Newton, MFAA officer, VENEZIE Region, should also be responsible for VENEZIA GIULIA. At the request of Col. Montfort, however, in view of the then uncertain situation, this arrangement was not then put on a formal basis.

3. It is now desired to issue appropriate orders, and your formal agreement to the appointment of Major NEWTON as part-time MFAA officer in VENEZIA GIULIA, in addition to his present duties, is requested.

4. Attention is also invited to this Hq. 20143/MFAA letter of 19 July 45 requesting permission for Major BELL to visit VENEZIA GIULIA to report to you on certain important problems connected with Archives.

By Command of the CHIEF COMMISSIONER:

4349

G.R. UPJOHN, Brig.
VP CA Sec.

Copy to:
Executive Commissioner
RC, VENEZIA Region
Major Newton.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

26 LUG 1945

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Office of the Executive Commissioner

26 LUG 1945

Ref: 7024/83/EC.

26 July 45.

Subject: Fine Arts Officer, VENEZIA GIULIA.

To: Civil Affairs Section.

I am instructed by the Executive Commissioner to draw your attention to the necessity for a part-time Fine Arts Officer in VENEZIA GIULIA. Would you please take the necessary arrangements.

4339

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

27 LUG 1945
FILE No 20200/1
26 LUG 1945

Copy to Establishment Section.

0752

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

24 LUG 1945

20200/1/MEMA
24 July 1945

MEMORANDUM

To: GA Section, attn. Lt.Col. Denham Carter.

1. Requested that, in accordance with the provisional decision agreed between the V.P. and the Director of this S/C, the release of Lt.Col. PAUL GARDNER, 0504534, Military Intelligence (A), be secured forthwith from the Army University Study Centre at FLORENCE to report to this S/C. Immediate replacement can be provided in the form of Capt. DEANE KELLER, 0533667, Spec. Res., at present assigned AMF, 5 Army.

2. Lt. Col. GARDNER is required in view of the imminent departure of Lt.Col. E.T. OLDFIELD, Director of this S/C, inasmuch as it is considered vital that a senior American representative be in touch with current and outstanding business against possible future changes of organisation.

J.B. WARD PERKINS
Lt.Col., R.A.
Deputy Director.

4338

24 LUG 1945

0753

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2 LUG 1945

HEADQUARTERS
LIGURIA REGION
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
APO 394

2

Ref: Lig/MFAA/23 2 July 1945

SUBJECT: Temporary Assignment of Lt. Hartt to Liguria Region.

TO : Director, Sub/Com. MFAA, Hq., A.C., APO 394.

1. Reference your memorandum 20200/1/MFAA dated 26 June to CA Section, it is entirely agreeable to assign Lt. Hartt temporarily to Liguria Region while he completes his work in Toscana Region with headquarters in Florence.

For the Regional Commissioner:

Paul Gardner
PAUL GARDNER
Lt. Col. AUS
Regional Fine Arts Officer

A. C. C.
MONUMENTS FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES
SUB-COMMISSION
7 LUG 1945
FILE No. 302-00 / 4337

2 LUG 1945

0754

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

26 BID.

20200/1/HFAA
26 June 45

MEMORANDUM

To: CA Section

Might the following be brought to Brig. Carr's attention when he is here for the Regional Commissioner's meeting so that time may be saved?

With the handing over of most of the Region of TOGOLAND to the Italians, the provinces of AHAMBA and MBOLA however have become a part of NIGERIA Region. The HFAA problems in these provinces were begun and administered by Lt. Hartt.

To avoid confusion, therefore, it is proposed with your approval to assign Lt. Hartt temporarily to NIGERIA Region to clear up the remaining HFAA problems in these provinces and have him stationed during this time at FLORIDA.

[signature]
BRIAN T. [illegible]
Lt.Col., Spec.Ser.
Director.

26 BID.

0 7 3 3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

21 JUN. 1945

IMMEDIATE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION

21 June 45

Ref 1/1 B/CA

SUBJECT : Officer Personnel

TO : Directors all CA Sub-Commissions

1 A conference is being arranged by Establishment Section for approx 1500 hrs to-morrow Friday 22 June 45 (exact time and location to be notified later) for the purpose of determining the allocation of 500 officers being assigned to this Commission.

2 You are requested to consider the matter and either attend the conference in person or appoint a representative to state your requirements bearing in mind the possible release within the next three months of officers on your present strength.

A.D. PENHAM-CALPER
Lt Colonel,
CSO CA Section

Can I see you about this?

Conference attended by Col WP

4335

70 20 11

21 GRU. 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735016

20 OCT. 1945

2

JIS P/ps

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION

20 June 1945

AC/300/1/MFAA

Subject: Proposed Reassignment of Lt. Col. Paul Gardner.

To : Regional Commissioner, LIGURIA Region.

1. Reference your LIG/II/23 of 11 June, subject as above, the MFAA Subcommission has now been informed that Lt. Col. MFAA Officer LOMBARDIA, is to be withdrawn within the next few days.

2. As between LOMBARDIA and LIGURIA Regions there is no doubt that the outstanding MFAA problems in the former are the more extensive, and, while the necessity is regretted, it does seem therefore necessary to transfer Lt.Col. Gardner to LOMBARDIA. It is noted that he has expressed his willingness to undertake the two duties if imperative, and it is felt that by arrangement with LOMBARDIA Region, outstanding problems in LIGURIA can be handled on that basis.

3. Reassignment orders will follow shortly.

By Command of the [illegible]:

[signature]

G.H. [illegible]
Major

Copy to:
RC, LOMBARDIA Reg.

4334

20 OCT. 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

~~M.F.A~~ M.F.A

It seems to me that he has made out a case for leaving Acquire without an Officer.

Will you please put up your reply

P. Lundkvist
EAS

N. Ward

CA SEC 11 Jun 2

HEADQUARTERS
LIGURIA REGION
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
APO 394

14 GIU. 1945

11 June 1945

Ref: Lig/HQ/23

SUBJECT: Proposed Reassignment of Lt. Col. Paul Gardner.

TO : Headquarters, Allied Commission, APO 394, Attention: Vice President, Civil Affairs Section.

1. Reference letter 20200/1/MFAA, subject as above, dated 2 June 1945, Lt. Col. Paul Gardner spent 9 June in Milan, conferring with the MFAA Officer, Lt. Cott, and the Executive Officer of Lombardia Region.

2. It is understood that the reassignment of Lt. Cott from this theater to another would first have to be approved by the U.S. Navy Liaison Officer.

3. It was the opinion of Lt. Cott that the Fine Arts work in Lombardia Region was txtensive enough to require the full time attention of one officer. There are administrative problems that have not yet been solved, and while the number of projects to damaged monuments has not been determined, the expenditure has been estimated at approximately Lire 25,000,000. In addition to the extensive damage in Milan, monuments have suffered severely in Brescia and other cities of the Region. It appears that all repositories of objects are safe, and there is an Archives Officer assigned to Lombardia Region.

4. There are at present no Fine Arts administrative problems 4333 in Liguria Region, and all repositories are safe. It is planned to launch some forty projects of preventive measures for monuments in this Region at an estimated cost of Lire 20,000,000. The financing and supervision of these, as they are widespread throughout the Region, will require the continued attention of a MFAA Officer. There is no Archives Officer assigned to Liguria Region.

5. There is every desire to cooperate fully in the problems of personnel, but it should be borne in mind that both Regions are very extensive, roads and transportation are still difficult, and there is unfinished work of equal importance in the two Regions. Lt. Col. Gardner has expressed his willingness to assume the two

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SUBJECT: Proposed Reassignment of Lt. Col. Paul Gardner.

TO : Headquarters, Allied Commission, APO 394, Attention: Vice President, Civil Affairs Section.

1. Reference letter 20200/1/MFAA, subject as above, dated 2 June 1945, Lt. Col. Paul Gardner spent 9 June in Milan, conferring with the MFAA Officer, Lt. Cott, and the Executive Officer of Lombardia Regicn.

2. It is understood that the reassignment of Lt. Cott from this theater to another would first have to be approved by the U.S. Navy Liaison Officer.

3. It was the opinion of Lt. Cott that the Fine Arts work in Lombardia Region was txtensive enough to require the full time attention of one officer. There are administrative problems that have not yet been solved, and while the number of projects to damaged monuments has not been determined, the expenditure has been estimated at approximately Lire 25,000,000. In addition to the extensive damage in Milan, monuments have suffered severely in Brescia and other cities of the Region. It appears that all repositories of objects are safe, and there is an Archives Officer assigned to Lombardia Region.

4333

4. There are at present no Fine Arts administrative problems in Liguria Region, and all repositories are safe. It is planned to launch some forty projects of preventive measures for monuments in this Region at an estimated cost of Lire 20,000,000. The financing and supervision of these, as they are widespread throughout the Region, will require the continued attention of a MFAA Officer. There is no Archives Officer assigned to Liguria Region.

5. There is every desire to cooperate fully in the problems of personnel, but it should be borne in mind that both Regions are very extensive, roads and transportation are still difficult, and there is unfinished work of equal importance in the two Regions. Lt. Col. Gardner has expressed his willingness to assume the two duties if imperative.

For the Regional Commissioner:

William R. Jordan

WILLIAM R. JORDAN
Colonel, CAC
Deputy Regional Commissioner

Copy to MFAA 14/6

[illegible] & ARCHIVES
14 [illegible] 1945
FILE No 20 201/1

(7886)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0760

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

11 GIU. 1945 Sec. G/A

2 MFAA

HEADQUARTERS
LIGURIA REGION
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
APO 394

8 June 1945

11 GIU. 1945

Ref: Lig/HQ/23

SUBJECT: Proposed Reassignment of Lt. Col. Paul Gardner.

TO : Headquarters, Allied Commission, Attention: Vice President, Civil Affairs Section.

1. Reference letter 20200/1/MFAA, subject as above, dated 2 June 1945, Lt. Col. Paul Gardner will arrange a trip to Milan within the next day or two to discuss the MFAA work in Lombardia with Lt. Cott. At the conclusion of his trip he will be prepared to submit definite recommendations on the division of the work.

2. It should be clearly understood that there is still unfinished work, particularly in connection with Fine Arts projects, in Liguria Region.

For the Regional Commissioner:

William R. Jordan
WILLIAM R. JORDAN
Colonel, CAC
Deputy Regional Commissioner

4332

(761)

11 GIU. 1945

0761

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2 MAG

2 BIU. 1945

JBW/ps

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION

20200/1/MFAA

2 June 1945

Subject: Proposed Reassignment of Officer.

To : AC, LIGURIA Region.

1. The Monuments and Fine Arts Subcommission is losing two members of its staff to the Austria Commission in the immediate future, and it will therefore be necessary shortly to transfer Lt. Col. Gardner, MFAA Officer LIGURIA Region, to LOMBARDIA Region to replace Lt.Cott, MFAA Officer LOMBARDIA. It is understood that Lt.Col. Gardner has already indicated to you his opinion that the amount of MFAA work outstanding in LIGURIA is not sufficient to warrant the retention of a full time MFAA officer, but could be handled jointly with the duties of MFAA Officer, LOMBARDIA.

2. If you concur in this arrangement, it would be appreciated if you could arrange to despatch Lt.Col. Gardner forthwith on temporary duty to report to Regional Commissioner, LOMBARDIA Region, in order to take over current business from Lt. Cott. Reassignment orders will follow.

By Command of CHIEF COMMISSIONER:

J. R. Hyde

G.R. HYDE, Brig.
V/ CA Sec

4331

Copy to:
AC, LOMBARDIA Region
SCAO, AFHQ, 5 Army

2 BIU

0762

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2 DEC. 1945

82 MAG. 1945

2 MAG

JBMP/ps

HEAD UARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION

2 June 1945

20200/1/MFAA

Subject: Reassignment of Officer.

To : RC, LOMBARDIA Region.

It is anticipated that in the very near future AFHQ will be calling on Lt. Cott, MFAA Officer LOMBARDIA Region, for duty with Control Commission, AUSTRIA. Arrangements are being made to replace him by Lt.Col. Gardner, at present MFAA Officer LIGURIA Region. Pending reassignment, RC, LIGURIA Region has been requested to release Lt.Col. Gardner forthwith on TD to report to your HQ. to take over current business from Lt.Cott.

By Command of the CHIEF COMMISSIONER:

Signed by Brig Upjohn

C.R. UPJOHN, Brig.
VP CA Sec

Copy to:
SCAO, AMG, 5 Army

4339

2 DEC. 1945

0763

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2 GIO. 1945

INFORMAL ROUTING

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

2 June 1945.

Date

GIA/M-66

File:

Transfer of Officers.

SUBJECT:

Fill in each column, initial action, and draw a line across the sheet just below initials. Number each memo consecutively in first column. Use entire width of sheet for long memos.

No.	G-1 F(A)	Vice President	Date
		Establishment Section.	

G-5 Section AFHQ requested information from this office regarding obtaining additional Monuments & Fine Arts Officers for Austria.

Lt Col Bonham-Carter of the Civil Affairs Section cleared this request with the Sub-Commission concerned and informed me that Lieut. Perry B. Cott, USNR, 151647, is available immediately. Lt Frederick Hartt, AC, 0580805, will be available for such an assignment within six weeks.

G-5 Section AFHQ was so informed this date.

U.P.T.

cc to: Vice President, Civil Affairs Section.

4329
20200/1

2 GIO. 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4 BTU.

JBWP/ps

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 469081, ext. 412 & 254; 478480)

4 June 1945

20200/1/MFAA

Subject: Status of 1/Lieut. Fredk. Hartt, Region MFAA Officer.

To : Regional Commissioner, TOSCANA Region.

1. Ref. your RVIII/69/A/168 of 28 May 45, subject as above, Establishment Section are agreed that Lt. Hartt should remain for a further six weeks to complete urgent Monuments and Fine Arts business in the Region.

2. At the conclusion of this period he will be required by AFHQ for duty in AUSTRIA.

For the Director:

J.B. WARD PERKINS
Lt.Col., R.A.
D/Director.

Copy to:
Lieut. Hartt.

minute n. 2 June 4328
a file 20200/4

4 BTU. 1945

0765

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

28 MAG. 1945

HEADQUARTERS
TOSCANA REGION
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
Office of the Regional Commissioner.

RVIII/31/MFAA/7.1

28 May 1945.

SUBJECT : Status of 1/Lieut. Fredk. Hartt, Region MFAA Officer.

TO : Director, Monuments, Fine Arts & Archives Sub-Com, AC.

1. The attached, RVIII/31/MFAA/7.1 dated 25 May 45, is a letter from 1st Lieut. FREDERICK HARTT, Region MFAA Officer, setting forth reasons why he or another MFAA Officer should be left in Tuscany for approximately 1½ months to close urgent monuments and fine arts business in this Region.

2. I concur in 1/Lt. Hartt's recommendation.

HEADQUARTERS
30 MAY 1945
A.

ROBT. G. KIRKWOOD,
Colonel, FA, US Army
Regional Commissioner.

RGK/ttg.

Copy to: 1/Lt. Fredk. Hartt.

4327

20200/11

MONUMENTS FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES
SUBCOMMISSION
A C C
FILE No.
31 MAY 1945

28 MAG. 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
TOSCANA REGION
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
Monuments and Fine Arts Section

File Ref: RVIII/31/MFAA/7.1

Date: 25 May 45

SUBJECT: MFAA Officer in Florence.

TO : Regional Commissioner, AMG Toscana Region.

1. Reference our recent conversation, request your intervention with Headquarters Allied Commission in order that the undersigned remain in Florence for a period of approximately 45 days after the Region has been handed back to the Italian Government.

2. The reasons for this request are so follows:

a. The very large number of incompleted MFAA projects in the Region (approximately 140), which have to be turned back in an orderly manner to the Italian Government.

b. The necessity of producing a complete and publishable report on what MFAA has been able to accomplish in this Region during the last eleven months, which will require a complete inspection of all important projects remaining in the nine Provinces of the Region.

c. The enormous task of supervising the transport of at least forty truckloads of Florentine masterpieces from the mountains of Bolzano Province where the Germans left them back to their proper place in Florence.

3. For all these purposes it is essential that US truck 1/4 ton no. 20211487 continue to be assigned to this office, as without transportation the work is impossible.

4. It is believed to be of considerable importance that the work of this office, which has received wide and extremely favorable publicity both in Italy and newspapers and magazines in the United States and in England should be completed in as orderly a manner possible.

FREDERICK HARTT
1st Lt., AC,
MFAA Officer

Copy to:
MFAA S/C

HEADQUARTERS TOSCANA REGION 8 MAY 1945 G-5 FILE ACC NO.

0767

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

25 MAG. 1945

HEADQUARTERS
TOSCANA REGION
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
Monuments and Fine Arts Section

Date: 25 May 45

File Ref RVIII/31/MFAA/7.1

SUBJECT: MFAA Officer in Florence.

TO: Regional Commissioner, AMG Toscana Region.

1. Reference our recent conversation, request your intervention with Headquarters Allied Commission in order that the undersigned remain in Florence for a period of approximately 45 days after the Region has been handed back to the Italian Government.

2. The reasons for this request are so follows:

a. The very large number of incompleted MFAA projects in the Region (approximately 140), which have to be turned back in an orderly manner to the Italian Government.

b. The necessity of producing a complete and publishable report on what MFAA has been able to accomplish in this Region during the last eleven months, which will require a complete inspection of all important projects remaining in the nine Provinces of the Region.

4325

c. The enormous task of supervising the transport of at least forty truckloads of Florentine masterpieces from the mountains of Bolzano Province where the Germans left them back to their proper place in Florence.

3. For all these purposes it is essential that US truck 1/4 ton no. 20211487 continue to be assigned to this office, as without transportation the work is impossible.

4. It is believed to be of considerable importance that the work of this office, which has received wide and extremely favorable publicity both in Italy and newspapers and magazines in the United States and in England should be completed in as orderly a manner possible.

Frederick Hartt
FREDERICK HARTT
1st Lt., AC,
MFAA Officer

25 MAG. 1945

Copy to:
MFAA S/C

Covered by
CSC Reg
RVIII 169/A/168 28 May 45. File
20280/1/MFAA

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

15 May

ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION

INTER-[redacted] MEMORANDUM

SUBJECT: Officers Records

FILE No. .....

TO : Hq. 2675 Regt.

15 May 1945

May a check please be made on the appropriate record forms to determine whether the under-named officers speak German and if so with what degree of skill. May this Memo please be returned with the necessary notes made thereon.

Ernest T. De Wald

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Lt.Col., Spec.Res.
Director.

Lt.Col. Paul Gardner	0504534	— None
Major Norman T. Newton	0905915	— Slightly
Capt. Deane Keller	0533667	— None

4324

20200/1

0769

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

11 MAG.
MFAA

HEADQUARTERS
PIEMONTE REGION
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
APO 394

210.3 11th May, 1945

15 MAG 1945

SUBJECT: Assignment of Specialist Archives Officer

TO : Civil Affairs Section
Headquarters,
Allied Commission.

Ref your 20200/1/MFAA dated 3 May 45.

It is concurred that 216790 Capt. T. H. Brooke (B) KRRC. be attached to this H.Q. as Specialist Archives Officer.

For the REGIONAL COMMISSIONER.

J. G. SELBY
Colonel
Deputy Regional Commissioner.

4323

A C C
MONUMENTS FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES
16 NOV 1945
FILE No 20200/1

5899
11 MAR. 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
PIEMONTE REGION
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
APO 394

210.3

11th May, 1945

15 MAG. 1945

SUBJECT: Assignment of Specialist Archives Officer

TO : Civil Affairs Section
Headquarters,
Allied Commission.

Ref your 20200/1/MFAA dated 3 May 45.

It is concurred that 216790 Capt. T. H. Brooke (B) KRRC. be attached to this H.Q. as Specialist Archives Officer.

For the REGIONAL COMMISSIONER.

4322

J. G. SELBY
Colonel
Deputy Regional Commissioner.

5899

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

11 MAG. 1945

HEADQUARTERS IV CORPS
Civil Affairs Section
APO 304

SWC/pp
11 May 1945

14 MAY 1945

SUBJECT: Assignment of Specialist Archives Officer

TO : Headquarters, Allied Commission
Attention Civil Affairs Section, APO 394, U.S.Army

1. Reference your 20200/1/MFAA subject as above. May 1, 3

2. The S.C.A.O., IV Corps concurs with your proposal.

FOR THE SENIOR CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER:

Santo W. Crupe
SANTO W. CRUPE, 4321
Capt. INF.
Exec. Officer

5835

A. C.
MONUMENTS FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES
SUBCOMMISSION
14 MAY 1945
FILE No. 20200/1

11 MAG. 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

8 MAG. 1945

2

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED OCCUPATION
APO 394
CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION

20200/1/ENAA

2 May 1945

Subject: Assignment of Specialist Archives Officer.

To : FAO, AAF, 5 Army.
SHAC, IV Corps.
NI, LIGURIA Region
PC, PIEDMONT Region
Cmd(Br), R. AIACHI

1. Reference is made to this H. letter 20200/1/ENAA of 3 May 45, subject as above.

2. Capt. Brooks has recently been given a permanent assignment which precludes his undertaking the mission to LIGURIA and PIEDMONT Regions. Consequently it is necessary to cancel the a/m letter.

4329

G.A. [illegible], Brig.
VP CA Sec

8 MAG.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

3 MAG. 1945

JBP/ps

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION

3 May 1945

20200/1/1DNA

Subject: Assignment of Specialist Archives Officer.

To : SCAO, AMG, 5 Army.
SCAO, IV Corps.
RC, LIGURIA Region
RC, PIEDMONT Region
C-in-C(Br), HQ. AIBOM

1. It is desired that a specialist archives officer of the Monuments, Fine Arts, and Archives Subcommission be enabled to proceed at the earliest possible date to cover the important depositz under the Archival Superintendencion of GENOA and TURIN.

2. For this purpose it is desired to attach 216790 Capt. T.H. Brooks (B), RNVR, at present assigned to Monuments, Fine Arts, and Archives Subcommission, this HQ. in succession to LIGURIA and to PIEDMONT Regions.

4319

3. The concurrence of SCAO, AMG, 5 Army, SCAO, IV Corps, and of RCs LIGURIA and PIEDMONT Regions is requested.

G.R. [illegible], Brig.
V [illegible] Geo

2 MAG. 1945

0774

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2 MAG. 1946

MAIN HEADQUARTERS
VENEZIA REGION
Allied Military Government
APO 394

TO : HQ. A.C.,
Attn: Monuments and Fine Arts S/C. 2 May 1945

SUBJECT: Archives Personnel.

FILE No: MFAA/ADM/106.04

1. Reference your 20200/1/MFAA dated 24th April 1945.

2. It is agreed that it would be desirable to have a Specialist Archives Officer with this Headquarters.

3. May the necessary orders regarding Major H.E. Bell please be published as soon as possible as it is likely that we will have to call him forward from Emilia Region at very short notice.

4318

Order published

H. L. Hillmer
Colonel
for Regional Commissioner

Copy to:
HQ. Emilia Region.
Monuments and Fine Arts Division, HQ. Venezia Region.

MONUMENTS FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES
SUB-COMMISSION
4 MAG. 1945
FILE No 20200/1

2 MAG. 1945

0725

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

26 APR. 1945

ROME.

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION

Tel. Ext. 525

Ref: A/S.2/CA

26 April 1945.

SUBJECT: Personnel for Northern Regions

TO: Heads of all Sub-Commissions.

Will all heads of Sub-Commissions please comply with Brigadier Lamb's letter attached, and facilitate in every way they can, the immediate 'move forward' of all personnel in their Sub-Commissions concerned for Northern Regions.

G.R. Lyon 4317

G.R. LYON Brigadier
V/ CA Section.

DISTRIBUTION.-
EDUCATION S.C.
PUBLIC HEALTH S.C.
PUBLIC SAFETY S.C.
LOCAL GOVT: S.C.
M.F.A. & A. S.C.
DIS: PERSONS & REPT: S.C.
PATRIOTS BRANCH.
FILE
LEGAL S.C.

20 20/1

26 APR. 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Office of the Executive Commissioner

SECRET. URGENT.

Ref: 7019/75/EC. 25 April 1945.

SUBJECT: Personnel for Northern Regions.

TO : VP. CA Section.
VP. Economic Section.
VP. Establishment Section.

1. In view of the rapidity of the advance U.S. and U.K. ITALY (forward elements of our troops are reported to be near GONZA, 55 miles N.W. of BOLOGNA and on the outskirts of VERONA), the Chief Commissioner has directed that all personnel earmarked for the Northern Regions shall be moved forward immediately, with the exception of those now operating in LIGURIA Region.

2. Instructions have been issued accordingly. I shall be glad if Vice Presidents will ensure that all officers in their Sections who have been ordered to move forward are given every facility to do so.

4316

Signed W. D. [illegible]
Brigadier
Executive Commissioner.

WDL/VC

Copy to: Chief Commissioner.
Pol Ad (B)
Pol Ad (J)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1315

Added in hand
to copy for G-1 (Mov).

Certified that verbal approval has been obtained G-2 15th Army Gp and from RC, Lombardia Region, for assignment of Capt. McCain as indicated. Requested that orders be approved furthwith.

(Signed) J.B. Ward Perkins Lt.Col.
for Director MFAA Subcommission

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION

20200/1/MFAA

27 April 1945

Subject: Monuments and Fine Arts Subcommission - Specialist-Archives Personnel.

To: G-1 (American)
G-1 (British)
~~RC, Emilia Region~~
RC, Venezia Region
RC, Lombardia Region.

1. In view of recent experience in the field it is desired to reallocate the following specialist-archives personnel of the Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives Subcommission.

a. Major H.E. Bell (B), at present assigned to Lombardia Region and attached to Emilia Region, to be assigned to Venezia Region to remain attached to Emilia Region

b. Capt. William D. McCain (A), at present assigned HQ. ALCOM attached to Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives Subcommission, to be assigned to Lombardia Region. 2313

2. The purpose of this change is that Capt. McCain had previously been earmarked for attachment to HQ. AAI (US Contingent) for liaison duty with G-2 in connection with Modern Archives. It is now understood that this duty cannot be performed unless transport is provided by this HQ. which has not proved possible; and it is felt that Capt. McCain's specialist qualifications can most usefully be employed in Lombardia. Copy of letter to G-2 (S Forces), HQ. 15 Army Group, is attached.

3. Concurrence of RCs, Emilia, Lombardia, and Venezia Regions is requested. 4315

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

To G-1 (American)
G-1 (British)
~~RC, Emilia Region~~
RC, Venezia Region
RC, Lombardia Region.

1. In view of recent experience in the field it is desired to reallocate the following specialist-archives personnel of the Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives Sub-commission.

a. Major H.E. Bell (B), at present assigned to Lombardia Region and attached to Emilia Region, to be assigned to Venezia Region to remain attached to Emilia Region

b. Capt. William D. McCain (A), at present assigned HQ. ALCOM attached to Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives Subcommission, to be assigned to Lombardia Region. 4313

2. The purpose of this change is that Capt. McCain had previously been earmarked for attachment to HQ. AAI (US Contingent) for liaison duty with G-2 in connection with Modern Archives. It is now understood that this duty cannot be performed unless transport is provided by this HQ. which has not proved possible; and it is felt that Capt. McCain's specialist qualifications can most usefully be employed in Lombardia. Copy of letter to G-2 (S Forces), HQ. 15 Army Group, is attached.

3. Concurrence of RCs, ~~Emilia~~, Lombardia, and Venezia Regions is requested. ~~4315~~

W.G.S. Holland Major
for G.R. UPJOHN, Brig.
VP CA Sec

---

1 Incl -
Copy-letter 20200/MCC/MFAA dated April 45.

Copy to RC, Emilia Region

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION

20200/MCC/MFAA

24 April 1945

Subject: Work of Archives Officer.

To : Col. Thomas P. Young, Jr.
G-2 (S Forces)
HQ., 15th Army Group
APO 777, U.S. Army

1. During November and December 1944 the Sub-commission for Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives had one of its Archives officers, Capt. William D. McCain, attached to your organization. It was then contemplated that Capt. McCain would again be attached to your organization when the occupation of northern Italy became imminent. 4314

2. Since the use of Capt. McCain in this capacity was conditional on the provision of transport which the Allied Commission has in fact been unable to provide, it is now felt that he can more usefully be assigned to HQ. Lombardia Region, Allied Commission.

3. Your agreement with this arrangement is requested. It is hoped that your organization will utilize the services and specialized knowledge of Capt. McCain in Lombardia Region and those of the other Archives officer of the Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives Subcommission, Major H.E. Bell, in Emilia and Venezia Regions whenever needed. It is also hoped that you and the S Forces under your supervision will be able to assist Major Bell and Capt. McCain in their search for and efforts to protect the records of the Italian Government evacuated to the North by the present Mussolini government.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

To : Col. Thomas P. Young, Jr.
G-2 (S Forces)
HQ., 15th Army Group
APO 777, U.S. Army

1. During November and December 1944 the Sub-commission for Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives had one of its Archives officers, Capt. William D. McCain, attached to your organisation. It was then contemplated that Capt. McCain would again be attached to your organiza- 4314
tion when the occupation of northern Italy became imminent.

2. Since the use of Capt. McCain in this capacity was conditional on the provision of transport which the Allied Commission has in fact been unable to provide, it is now felt that he can more usefully be assigned to HQ. Lombardia Region, Allied Commission.

3. Your agreement with this arrangement is requested. It is hoped that your organisation will utilize the services and specialized knowledge of Capt. McCain in Lombardia Region and those of the other Archives officer of the Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives Subcommission, Major H.E. Bell, in Emilia and Venezia Regions whenever needed. It is also hoped that you and the S Forces under your supervision will be able to assist Major Bell and Capt. McCain in their search for and efforts to protect the records of the Italian Government evacuated to the North by the present Mussolini government.

For the CHIEF COMMISSIONER:

W.G.S. Dolland, Major
for G.R. UPJOHN, Brig.
VP CA Sec

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

10 APR. 1945

20200/1/1FAA
10 Apr 45

MFAA Officer Assignments

as Shown on Appendices Attached to

letter G-1B/399/0 of 7 April 45 — (herewith)
(Allocations as of 30 Mar 45)

Italian Government Territory	- NIL
UMBRIA-MARCHE Reg.	- NIL
TOSCANA Region	- Lt. E. HART (A)
EMILIA Region	- Capt. C.R. PRIGETT (B)
LIGURIA Region	- Lt.Col. P. GARDNER (A) Capt. F.H.J. MAXSE (B) - Attached to UMBRIA-MARCHE Reg.
PIEMONTE Region	- Capt. R.E. ENTHOVEN (B)
LOMBARDIA Region	- Major H.E. BELL (B) Lt. P.B. Cott (A) Capt. D. KELLER (A)
VENEZIA Region	- Major N.T. NEWTON (A) Capt. B. MARRIOTT (B)
Awaiting Assignment	- NIL

4312

10 APR. 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

w Stone Otc. ft the Jeep

Ref.ext.573

M7AA

-9 APR 1945

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 (B)

REFERENCE : G-1B/399/0

7 April 1945.

SUBJECT : Assignments - Officers

TO : Distribution below

1. The attached appendices show the proposed allocation of officers to accord with the TO/E as and when all Italy is occupied.

2. The allocations are as of 30 Mar. 1945 and any changes ordered since that date are not included.

3. Special Orders to cover changes in assignment will, if not already published, be published in due course.

4. Appendices with regard to AMG Fifth Army and AMG Eighth Army have not been prepared as officers assigned thereto who are not earmarked for Austria will ultimately be absorbed into other Regions.

5. Officers who are earmarked for Austria and whose names do not appear on the appendices will remain in their present assignments until such time as further orders are issued.

6. Movement of officers to their new assignments will not take place except as ordered by this H.Q.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

for Sir J.E.T. RITCHIE Bt.
Lt.Colonel,
G-1 (B)

/pc.

DISTRIBUTION :

Office of the Executive Commissioner (2)
Civil Affairs Section H.Q. 15 Army Group
V.P. Economic Section (10)
" C.A. Section (10)
" Establishments Section (6)
Director, Communications Sub Comm.
" War Material Disposal
" P.P.B.
Reg.Comm. Umbria Marche Region
" " Toscana Region
" " Emilia Region
" " Piemonte Region
Reg.Comm. Liguria Region
" " Venezia Region (2)
S.C.A.O., A.M.G., H.Q. Fifth Army
S.C.A.O., A.M.G., H.Q. Eighth Army

Liaison Officers:-

Palermo (3)
Reggio (3)
Bari
Naples Commune
Sardegna

4311

3649

0784

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

24 MAR 1945

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 429031, ext. 442 & 254; 478480)

20200/4/MFAA

24 March 1945

Subject: Assignments - Officers (Regions and H.)

To : C4 Section.

1. Ref. your letters 1/25B/0A of 22 and 23 Mar 45.

2. The assignment lists forwarded under the a/m letters are returned herewith.

3. Ref. para. 2 of the letter of 22 March 45 an attachment has been noted on the UMBRIA list as follows:

(p. 2) MONUMENTS & FINE ARTS

TO BE ATTACHED TO:

2. Capt. F.H.J. MAKIN (B) UMBRIA-MARCHE Region

No further attachments are required.

4. A correction in spelling in the UMBRIA list is indicated as follows:

(p. 3) MONUMENTS, FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES

1. Capt. C.H. PRIGENT (B) (NOT P.R.)

4319

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Lt.Col., Spec.Res.
Director.

24 MAR 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

23 MAR 1945

20200/1/MFAA
23 Mar 45

EXCERPT

from Officer Assignment Lists Distributed with letter 1/25-B/CA of 22 Mar 45

Region	Officers	To be Attached To:
Italian Government Territory.....	NIL	
UMBRIA-MARCHE....	NIL	
TOSCANA.....	Lt. F. HARTT (A)	
EMILIA.....	P.R. PINSENT (B)	
LIGURIA.....	Lt.Col. P. GARDNER (A)	
	Capt. F.H.J. MAASE (B)	
PIEMONTE.....	Capt. R.S. ENTHOVEN (B)	
LOMBARDIA.....	Major H.E. BELL (B)	
	Lt. P.B. COTT (A)	
	Capt. D. KELLER (A)	
VENEZIA.....	Major N.T. NEWTON (A)	
	Capt. B. MARRIOTT (B)	

from Officer Assignment List (HQ.) Distributed with letter 1/25-B/CA of 23 Mar 45

	AMERICAN	BRITISH
MONUMENTS & FINE ARTS		
Director	Lt.Col. DE WALD	
Deputy Director		Lt.Col. WARD PERKINS, J.B.
	Capt. McCANN, W.D.	
	Capt. PENNOYER, A.S.	

4309

23 MAR 1945

0786

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

MAR 27 1945

IMMEDIATE

23 MAR 1945

Text : 600

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION

23 Mar 45

Ref 1/258/CA

SUBJECT : Allocation of Officer Personnel - HQ AC

TO : Local Govt S/C
Legal S/C
Education S/C
HH S/C
ES S/C
MFAAA S/C
DP &R S/C
Patriots Branch

Separately

Copy of HQ list of personnel is forwarded for checking. 43088
return one copy with your amendments if any.

Edward Leaden Maj

R.R. CRIPPS Col,
CSO CA Section

23 MAR 1945

A. C. C.
MONUMENTS FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES
SUBCOMMISSION
23 MAR 1945
FILE No 319.200/1

0787

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

IMMEDIATE 22 Mar

HEAD QUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
AIC 334
CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION

1/2 .B/cn 22 Mar 45

SUBJECT : Assignments - Officers

TO : All CA Sub-Commissions

Separate

1 The enclosed copies of assignments are forwarded. They have been compiled as a result of discussions with Regional Commissioners and are forwarded for confirmation.

2 It is requested that, where necessary, attachments for temporary duty be indicated in the final column and one corrected copy forwarded to this Section by not later than 1200 hrs 24 March.

4307

3 There are a number of officers earmarked for Austria who are not shown in the schedules and it is desired that assignments for such officers should also be made. Will you please arrange for proposals to be submitted.

MONUMENTS FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES
22 MAR 1945
FILE No 2-2.00/1

R.R. Quinn Maj
R.R. QUINN Col.
CAO CA Section

22 Mar 45

9788

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

16 MAR 1945

20200/1/MFAA

MEMORANDUM

To: G-1 (Br), attn. Capt. Bissell

Ref our 20200/1/MFAA of 13 Mar 45 and your verbal request for an additional name under LOMBARDIA to displace that of Capt. Keller (ear-marked for elsewhere), the required name is

Maj. H.E. BELL (Br)

Ernest T. De Wald
ERNEST T. DE WALD
Lt.Col. Spec.Res.
Director.

4306

16 MAR 1945

13 MAR 1945

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 254; 47848)

2020C/1/MFAA 13 March 1945

Subject: Officer Assignments - MFAA S/C.

To : G-1(Hr), attn. Capt. Russell.

In compliance with your verbal request of 12 Mar 45, hereunder is detailed the actual or prospective assignment of MFAA Officers in terms of letter G-1B/31/5/A of 7 Mar 45, subject: Ceilings - Officers, and its enclosures.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Lt.Col., Spec.Res.
Director.

	Allotment		
Toscana	1	Lt. F. Hartt	(A)
Emilia The allotment here should be 2.	1	Capt. C.R. Pinsent	(B)
Liguria	2	Maj. P. Gardner Capt. F.H.J. Maxse	(A) (B)
Piemonte	1	Capt. R.S. Anthoven	(B)
Lombardia	2	Lt. (USNR) P.B. Cott Capt. D. Keller	(A) (A)
Venezia	2	Major M.T. Newton Capt. B. Marriott	(A) (B)
H.Q.	4	Lt.Col. E.T. De Wald Lt.Col. J.B. Ward Perkins Capt. A.S. Penmoyer Capt. W.D. McCain	(A) (B) (A) (A)

Note: Here also should appear Maj. H.M. Bell (B), already assigned EMILIA Reg.

4305

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

In compliance with your verbal request of 12 Mar 45, hereunder is detailed the actual or prospective assignment of MFAA Officers in terms of letter G-1B/31/3/A of 7 Mar 45, subject: Ceilings - Officers, and its enclosures.

HERBERT T. DE WALD
Lt.Col., Spec.Res.
Director.

	Allotment		
Toscana	1	Lt. F. Hartt	(A)
Emilia The allotment here should be 2.	1	Capt. C.R. Pinsent	(B)
Liguria	2	Maj. P. Gardner Capt. F.M.J. Maxse	(A) (B)
Piemonte	1	Capt. R.S. Enthoven	(B)
Lombardia	2	Lt. (USNR) P.L. Cott Capt. D. Keller	(A) (A)
Venezia	2	Major H.T. Notton Capt. B. Marriott	(A) (B)
H.Q.	4	Lt.Col. H.T. De Wald Lt.Col. J.B. Ward Perkins Capt. A.S. Pennoyer Capt. M.D. McCain	(A) (B) (A) (A)

Note: Here also should appear Maj. H.E. Bell (B), already assigned EMILIA Hdq.

4305

13 MAR 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

APO 394

Office of the Executive Commissioner

RESTRICTED MFAA

REFERENCE : G-1B/31/3/A

SUBJECT : Ceilings - Officers

7 March 1945

TO : Distribution below

Attached is an analysis showing the intended distribution of the 1335 Officers of the Allied Commission on the liberation of all Italy.

It will be noted that :

(i) AMG Fifth and Eighth Armies are not shown. Their staff will be (a) about to enter Austria (b) absorbed into a Province of a Region.

(ii) The number of permanently assigned Officers to Umbria-Marche, Toscana and Emilia Regions is small compared with other AMG Regions. The majority of the 320 Officers earmarked for Austria will, however, be attached to those Regions until the occupation of Austria begins; by this time it is anticipated that a great part of these Regions will be under Italian Jurisdiction.

In times of movement, elasticity must be maintained and while these allocations may be considered firm they are objective rather than rigid.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

4304

M.S.LUSH,
Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

MSL/es

DISTRIBUTION

Office of Chief Commissioner (2)
Office of Executive Commissioner (2)
Civil Affairs Section, HQ 15 Army Gp. (2)
Vice President, Civil Affairs Section (10)
Vice President, Econ. Section (10)
Vice President, Estabs. Section (6)
Director, Public Relations Branch
Director, Communications Sub-Commission

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Attached is an analysis showing the intended distribution of the 1335 Officers of the Allied Commission on the liberation of all Italy.

It will be noted that :

(i) AMG Fifth and Eighth Armies are not shown. Their staff will be (a) about to enter Austria (b) absorbed into a Province of a Region.

(ii) The number of permanently assigned Officers to Umbria-Marche, Toscana and Emilia Regions is small compared with other AMG Regions. The majority of the 320 Officers earmarked for Austria will, however, be attached to those Regions until the occupation of Austria begins; by this time it is anticipated that a great part of these Regions will be under Italian jurisdiction.

In times of movement, elasticity must be maintained and while these allocations may be considered firm they are objective rather than rigid.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

4304

M.S.LUSH,
Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

MSL/es

DISTRIBUTION

Office of Chief Commissioner (2)
Office of Executive Commissioner (2)
Civil Affairs Section, HQ 15 Army Gp. (2)
Vice President, Civil Affairs Section (10)
Vice President, Econ. Section (10)
Vice President, Estabs. Section (6)
Director, Public Relations Branch
Director, Communications Sub-Commission
Director, War Materials Disposal Sub-Commission
Regional Commissioner, Sicilia Region
" " Southern Region
" " Lazio Umbria Region
" " Abruzzi Marche Region
" " Sardegna Region
" " Toscana Region
" " Emilia Region
" " Piemonte Region
" " Liguria Region
" " Lombardia Region
" " Venezia Region (2)
S.C.A.O. AMG HQ Fifth Army
S.C.A.O. AMG HQ Eighth Army

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TOTAL Number of Officers allocated to H.Q. AC. and Regions.

Italian Govt. Territory.	}	26 including 3 Officers earmarked for AUSTRIA.
[illegible] Region	}	31 including 5 Officers earmarked for AUSTRIA.
UMBRIA-MARCHE Region	}	65 including 11 Officers earmarked for AUSTRIA.
TOSCANA Region	}	104 including 22 Officers earmarked for AUSTRIA.
EMILIA Region	}	115 including 24 Officers earmarked for AUSTRIA.

4303

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(1) Temporary	(a) Indian Govt. Deputation	
		H.Q.
	6	Prov.Off.
	1	P.Safety
		P.Health
		Legal
		Edn.
		M.F.A. & A.
		Agric.
	2	Industry
		Commerce
		Labour
		Food
	1	P.W. & U.
	3	Tptn.
		Fin. & P.C.
		Comms.

4302

8795

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

		H.Q.	Prov.Off.	P.Safety	P.Health	Legal	Edn.	E.P.A. & A.	Agric.	Industry	Commerce	Labour	Mbers	P.W. & U.	Hyth.	Min. & P.O.	Comms.
Italian Govt.	(a)		6	1						2				1	8		
Territory	(b)														1	7	
Southern	(a)	4		3	3	3					1		1	2	4	5	
	(b)	1		1		1					1				1		
Umbria Marche	(a)	6	10	5	3	6			2				6	3	5	6	2
	(b)	1	2	1	1				1				2	1	2		
Toscana	(a)	8	13	9	4	8		1	3	1	2	2	6	6	7	10	2
	(b)	1	5	3	1	1							2	2	3	4	
Emilia	(a)	9	26	12	3	7	1	1	4	2		1	8	5	4	8	
	(b)	1	8	4	1	2							2	1	2	3	
Liguria	(a)	6	22	8	4	6	1	2	2	5	4	2	6	8	9	11	2
	(b)																
Piemonte	(a)	10	47	12	6	12	2	1	3	5	5	2	11	11	7	17	2
	(b)																
Lombardia	(a)	12	61	18	9	16	2	2	5	6	7	5	16	11	12	22	2
	(b)																
Venezia	(a)	9	61	15	8	13	2	2	4	3	3	2	13	12	9	17	
	(b)																
Venezia Giulia	(a)	6	20	10	1	8							5		4	6	
	(b)																

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

	P.Safety	P.Health	Legal	Edn.	N.R.A. & A.	Agric.	Industry	Commerce	Labour	Fuel	P.W. & U.	Tpth.	Fin. & P.O.	Comms.	Total
16	1						2				1	8			18
												1	7		8
	3	3	3					1		1	2	4	5		26
	1		1					1				1			5
30	5	3	6			2				6	3	5	6	2	54
12	1	1				1				2	1	2			11
83	9	4	8		1	3	1	2	2	6	6	7	10	2	82
15	3	1	1							2	2	3	4		22
26	12	3	7	1	1	4	2		1	8	5	4	8		91
8	4	1	2							2	1	2	3		24
22	8	4	6	1	2	2	5	4	2	6	8	9	11	2	98
47	12	6	12	2	1	3	5	5	2	11	11	7	17	2	153
61	13	9	16	2	2	5	6	7	5	16	11	12	22	2	206
61	15	8	13	2	2	4	3	5	2	13	12	9	17	2	175
20	10	1	8							5		4	6		60

0797

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

		H.Q.	Prov.Off.	P.Safety	P.Health	Legal	Edn.	M.F.A. & A.	Agric.	Industry	Commerce	Labour	Food	P.W. & U.	Fgtn.	Fin. & P.	Comms.
Italian Govt. Territory	(a)		6	1						2				1	8		
	(b)														1	7	
Southern	(a)	4		3	3	3					1		1	2	4	5	
	(b)	1		1		1					1				1		
Umbria Marche	(a)	6	10	5	3	6			2				6	3	5	6	2
	(b)	1	2	1	1				1				2	1	2		
Tuscany	(a)	8	13	9	4	8		1	5	1	2	2	6	6	7	10	2
	(b)	1	5	3	1	1							2	2	3	4	
Emilia	(a)	9	26	12	3	7	1	1	4	2		1	8	5	4	8	
	(b)	1	8	4	1	2							2	1	2	3	
Liguria	(a)	6	22	8	4	6	1	2	2	5	4	2	6	8	9	11	2
	(b)																
Piemonte	(a)	10	47	12	6	12	2	1	3	5	5	2	11	11	7	17	2
	(b)																
Lombardia	(a)	12	61	18	9	16	2	2	5	6	7	5	16	11	12	22	2
	(b)																
Venezia	(a)	9	61	15	8	13	2	2	4	3	3	2	13	12	9	17	2
	(b)																
Venezia Giulia	(a)	6	20	10	1	8							5		4	6	
	(b)																
H.C.	(a)	168		4	2	8	3	4	9	15	10	8	12	11	52	36	
	(b)																
TOTALS	(a)	238	266	107	55	87	11	13	32	39	32	22	84	70	121	138	8
	(b)	4	15	9	3	4			1		1		6	4	9	4	

(a) Shows proposed allocation of officers within the reduced T/O/E.

(b) Shows additional officers allocated but earmarked for Austria.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Prov.Offr.	P.Safety	P.Health	Legal	Edn.	M.T.A. & A.	Agric.	Industry	Commerce	Labour	Food	P.W. & U.	Fptn.	Fin. & P.C.	Comms.	Total
6	1						2				1	6			16
												1	7		8
	3	3	3					1		1	2	4	5		26
	1		1					1				1			5
10	5	3	6			2				6	3	5	6	2	54
2	1	1				1				2	1	2			11
13	9	4	8		1	3	1	2	2	6	6	7	10	2	82
5	3	1	1							2	2	3	4		22
26	12	3	7	1	1	4	2		1	6	5	4	8		91
8	4	1	2							2	1	2	3		24
22	8	4	6	1	2	2	5	4	2	6	8	9	11	2	98
47	12	6	12	2	1	3	5	5	2	11	11	7	17	2	153
61	18	9	16	2	2	5	6	7	5	16	11	12	22	2	206
61	15	8	13	2	2	4	3	3	2	13	12	9	17	2	175
20	10	1	8							5		4	6		60
	14	15	8	3	4	9	25	10	8	12	11	52	36	8	372
266	107	55	87	11	15	32	39	52	22	84	70	121	138	20	1335
15	9	3	4			1		1		6	4	9	14		70

Including 51 D.P.& R. Sub.Comms. in Field.

) Shows proposed allocation of Officers within the reduced TO/E.

) Shows additional Officers allocated but earmarked for Austria.

14 FEB 1945

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION

JBWP/mb

20200/1/MFAA 14 February 1945

Subject: Proposed Attachment to MFAA Staff.

To : G-1(Br.).

1. It is believed that G-5 SHAEF propose to make application through channels for the attachment to this HQ. from SHAEF for a period of approximately 3 weeks of Major E.K. WATERHOUSE (Br) in connection with the identification and eventual recovery of looted works of art.

2. Such an application would have the approval of this Section and of the MFAA Subcommission, if and 4301 proposed is made.

G.R. UPJOHN, Brig.
VP CA Sec
D.C.O.S.

- - - - - - - - -

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

20200/1/MFAA

Subject: Proposed Attachment to MFAA Staff.

To : G-1(Br.).

1. It is believed that G-5 SHAEF propose to make application through channels for the attachment to this HQ. from SHAEF for a period of approximately 3 weeks of Major E.K. WATERHOUSE (Br) in connection with the identification and eventual recovery of looted works of art.

2. Such an application would have the approval of this Section and of the MFAA Subcommission, if 4301 proposal is made.

G.R. UPJOHN, Brig.
VP CA Sec
D.C.O.S.

- - - - - - - - - -

See 20205 for sequel.

14 FEB 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

	H.Q.	C.A.O.	Safety	P.Health	Property Control	Legal	Education	M.& P.A.	Agriculture	Industry	Commerce	Labour	Food	P.W.U.
PIEMONTE (7 Provinces)	10	46	12	5	2	12	1	1	3	5	5	2	11	6
LIGURIA (4 Provinces)	6	22	8	4	2	6	1	1	2	5	4	2	5	5
LOMBARDIA (9 Provinces)	12	61	18	9	2	12	1	1	5	6	7	5	16	8
VENEZIA	9	60	15	8	2	12	2	1	4	3	3	2	13	8
VENEZIA (Guilia)	6	19	10	1	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-

from CA Section
6 Feb 45

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

C.C.O.	P/S Poty	P.Health	Property Control	Legal	Education	M.n.de F.A.	Agriculture	Industry	Commerce	Labour	Food	P.W.U.	Transportation	Finance	Tel. & Posts	TOTAL
46	12	5	2	12	1	1 Fillmore Ellwood	3	5	5	2	11	6	10	12	2	145
22	8	4	2	6	1	1 Sanding Marker	2	5	4	2	5	5	9	6	-	88
61	18	9	2	14	1	1 Cott-Kuffer	5	6	7	5	16	8	15	15	2	197
60	15	8	2	12	2	1 Marshall Newton	4	3	3	2	13	8	12	11	2	167
19	10	1	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	4	3	-	56

Merging
Johnson
Duffy. Abrugg & Marcke

from CA Section

6 Feb 45

20200/1

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Ext. 510

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

6 February 1945

REFERENCE: G-1B/83/A

SUBJECT : Planning for Austria

TO : Director-Monuments & Fine Arts S/C

The officers shown on the attached list are earmarked for employment in Austria.

While considering the question of the replacement of these officers it is necessary to investigate whether they can be replaced by qualified civilians. To assist in this investigation please complete Column 2 and 3 on the attached list, and return to this office as soon as possible.

Please treat this matter as very urgent

4299

J.L. JONES
Colonel
Executive Officer (B)

Return made 1700 hrs 7 Feb 45, stating no repl needed for Capt. C-H & Capt. Brooke, & that a qualified civilian could replace Major Gardner. /ncf

A C. C.
MONUMENTS FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES
SUB-COMMISSION
7 FEB. 1945
FILE No 2 0200 / 1

0804

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Ext. 510

CONFIDENTIAL

4298

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

6 February 1945

REFERENCE: G-1B/83/A

SUBJECT : Personnel for Austria

TO : Director Monuments Fine Arts & Archives

Reference your 20200/1/MFAA dated 27 January 45.

It has now been confirmed by AF HQ G-5 that the following officers are earmarked for Austria:-

Capt.R.Croft-Murray
Capt.T.B.Brooks

Se 27 Sep (Memo 106 1 Br)

/acf

J.L.JONES
Colonel
Executive Officer (B)

A C
MONUMENTS FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES
7 FEB 1945
FILE No.

0803

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Now that we are keeping it here? Dear O
No action till he Director has decided [illegible]

3 FEB. 1945

4297

HEADQUARTERS EMILIA REGION
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
APO 394

3 February 1945

RIX/RC

TO: Lt. Col. Ernest T. De Wald
Director, Sub-Commission for Monuments, Fine Arts
& Archives
Headquarters Allied Commission.

1. Almost immediately after transmitting to you my letter of 1 February Capt. Croft-Murray and Capt. Pinsent appeared at this headquarters. I have talked to both of them and I think have given them an adequate picture of our present position and the prospects.

2. My interview with him has produced nothing which would alter my previous opinion concerning Capt. Pinsent and I should be glad to have him as Capt. Croft-Murray's replacement. He apparentlyhas some ideas of his own as to the manner in which his special mission should be conducted and since it is my policy in general to let specialist officers handle their own jobs as they see fit with a minimum of direction or supervision unless things go wrong I propose to apply the same policy in Capt. Pinsent's case, asking that he merely keep me advised as to his progress and plans. I believe that he contemplates at the present time remaining in Florence until certain work in which he is engaged is finished and on proceeding into Bologna at such time as it is liberated with the Bologna City team. I should be glad to have an expression of your views on this.

3. I have informed Capt. Croft-Murray that he will, until such time as he is required for training for Austria, regard this headquarters as his station. He did not bring his kit with him, not having received orders to return to this headquarters at the time that he actually left Florence. He will therefore return to Florence, pick up his kit and then report back here.

4. As you know, the amount of M.F.A.A. work in this area at the present time is limited and Major Newton has it well in hand. On the other hand, Capt. Croft-Murray is a very active, energetic officer who cannot be expected to

A.C.
MONUMENTS FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES
SUB-COMMISSION
- 5 FEB. 1945
FILE No 2.0.290/1/

- 3 FEB. 1945

0806

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

vegetate in comfort and with equanimity. I have therefore suggested to him his employment temporarily on some project in which his experience and training will be useful but may not fall within what is commonly regarded as your field.

5. In this latter connection I have particularly in mind my current pet project for the replanning and rebuilding of the city of Rimini which is the worst devastated city in this area and the one the rehabilitation of which has for that reason been most retarded. A group of Italian architects, engineers and builders have been engaged for several months in planning the post war reconstruction of Rimini and have developed a very complete long-range plan which has the approval of the Italian Ministry in Rome. The plan has been implemented by some rather elaborate drawings, maps, layouts and elevations which have provoked a great deal of interest and enthusiasm. I think that you would be interested in seeing them when you next come up here and that Capt. Croft-Murray's training would be very useful in helping to creat what has thus far only been imagined and pictured. While the function of your subcommission is normally one of recording, protecting and preserving, it would seem to me that it might not be entirely out of order for one of your officers in this instance to engage instead in building new beauty for the future. What think you? I don't wish to conceal or obscure the fact that all of Capt. Croft-Murray's duties might not be artistic in a strict sense. He might even upon occasion have to direct a gang of civilians engaged in demolishing dangerous buildings or do other non-expert work, and I would expect him to engage in such work if occasion should demand.

6. I suggest that you cause appropriate orders to be prepared assigning Capt. Pinsent to this region so that the administrative machinery may be set in motion and we can begin to look after him.

Colonel,
Regional Commissioner.

ACB/eah

3 Jan

HEAD QUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION MFAA/ps
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. A39081, ext. 442 & 664; 478480)

20200/1/MFAA
20220/1/MFAA

3 February 1945

Subject: MFAA Personnel for Northwest Italy.

To : VF CA Section.

1. In accordance with the verbal request of the VF CA Section the following information is submitted as to MFAA personnel for Northwest Italy.

a. (i) For Liguria, Major Paul Gardner (A), has been assigned and is on temporary duty at HQ.
(ii) For Piemonte, Capt. R.E. Enthoven (B), has been assigned and is on temporary duty with Toscana Region, subject to immediate recall.
(iii) For Lombardia, Lieut. Perry Cott (A) USNR, at present with Lazio-Umbria Region. Orders are now being cut assigning him to Lombardia Region but attached to Lazio-Umbria on temporary duty until required in the north.

b. The integration of the work of the MFAA Officer operating with AMG 5 Army, Capt. D. Keller (A), also comes into the picture. It is proposed to use this officer as an assistant wherever the pressure of work is most heavy, presumably in Lombardia Region, once the Army and Regional AMG work merges.

c. As for the Archives officers, Maj. H.M. Bell (D), at present with Toscana Region, and Capt. W.D. McCain (A), at present with HQ, it is proposed to have Maj. Bell cover Liguria and Piemonte Regions and Capt. McCain Lombardia Region.

d. It is requested that none of the above-mentioned be detached for service in Austria. Maj. Gardner's name had been submitted to Col. Devers as a candidate for Austria, but his name should now be withdrawn.

4295

2. Lombardia, Liguria, and Piemonte Regions have been interviewed and are in full agreement with the plans as stated above.

3. Because of the large amount of work anticipated in Northwestern

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1. In accordance with the verbal request of the VP CA Section the following information is submitted as to MFAA personnel for Northwest Italy.

a. (i) For Liguria, Major Paul Gardner (A), has been assigned and is on temporary duty at HQ.

(ii) For Piemonte, Capt. R.E. Mathoven (B), has been assigned and is on temporary duty with Toscana Region, subject to immediate recall.

(iii) For Lombardia, Lieut. Perry Cott (A) USNR, at present with Lazio-Umbria Region. Orders are now being cut assigning him to Lombardia Region but attached to Lazio-Umbria on temporary duty until required in the north.

b. The integration of the work of the MFAA Officer operating with AMG 5 Army, Capt. D. Keller (A), also comes into the picture. It is proposed to use this officer as an assistant wherever the pressure of work is most heavy, presumably in Lombardia Region, once the Army and Regional AMG work merges.

c. As for the Archives officers, Maj. H.E. Bell (B), at present with Toscana Region, and Capt. W.D. McCain (A), at present with HQ, it is proposed to have Maj. Bell cover Liguria and Piemonte Regions and Capt. McCain Lombardia Region.

d. It is requested that none of the above-mentioned be detached for service in Austria. Maj. Gardner's name had been submitted to Col. Gevers as a candidate for Austria, but his name should now be withdrawn.

4296

2. Lombardia, Liguria, and Piemonte Regions have been interviewed and are in full agreement with the plans as stated above.

3. Because of the large amount of work anticipated in Northwestern Italy it is urgently requested that the assignment of Lieut. P.J. Kelleher (A) to this Subcommission be again pressed. It should be clear that an expert is needed for this work and not just any available body.

ERNEST T. [illegible] WALD
Lt.Col., Spec.Res.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0809

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CONFIDENTIAL
Confidential.

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION
APO 394

Ref : A/4OB/CA

1 Feb 45.

SUBJECT : Planning North West Italy

TO : Local Government S/C
Legal S/C
Education S/C
Public Health S/C
Public Safety S/C
Patriots Branch
MFA & A S/C
Displaced Persons & Repatriation S/C

Following for information is an extract from the minutes of a Conference held on 31 Jan 45 of the AC Italy Coordinating Planning Committee :

Personnel.

a. Chief of Staff require Regional Staff proposals on 3rd or 4th 1 or 2 Feb.
b. Plans must be realistic in approach and serve to aim at enough officers for the job with mobility.
c. Sections and Sub-Commissions were to plan and assign staffs in accordance with above and be ruthless in pulling necessary personnel first from N.W. and then from Sicily, Sardinia or So Region.
d. Technicial officers to be selected from names on AC establt. Calling of CA's however might be supplemented from Army.
e. Austria selection. In answer to Brig Upjohn, C of S determined that :
i. In general officers assigned to Northern Regions were NOT to be earmarked for Austria.
ii. If already earmarked, adjustments must now be made.
iii. For future assignments Austria names to be excluded.
iv. New AUSTRIA list arrived this morning needed examination in this light.

H.H. Wood Lt Col

H.H. Wood, Lt Col, Brig.
VP CA Sec,
AC/S.

4294

20200/1

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1 FEB. 1945

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION

Tel. Ext. 525

Ref: 92 A/Ex/CA.

1 Feb 45.

SUBJECT: Planning for N. Italy (Personnel)

TO: See Distribution.

1 In connection with the provision of Allied personnel for N.Italy, the C.C.S. has laid down:

(a) Directors of Sub-Commissions will treat the provision of personnel for the Northern Regions as a first priority.

Personnel should in the first place be withdrawn from this Hq., leaving the bare minimum at Hq necessary for efficient working.

Secondly, Directors must, if necessary, be ruthless in withdrawing personnel from Southern Region, Sicily and Sardinia.

(b) Personnel assigned to the Northern Regions in accordance with the foregoing should not be earmarked for Austria.

2 It is appreciated that this may give rise to some difficulty, but if necessary the earmarking of officers for Austria must be revised.

3 Directors will contact the Regional Commissioners of Liguria, Piemonte and Lombardia Regions at the earliest opportunity and agree with them the personnel to be posted to these Regions.

C.R. [illegible], Brig.,
V/ CA Section,
ECIS AC.

Distribution: Education S/C,
Displaced Persons & Repat. S/C,
Legal S/C,
Local Government S/C,
Monuments, Fine Arts & Archives S/C,
Public Health S/C,
Public Safety S/C,
Patriots Branch,
Devastated Areas Branch.

Copy to: Establishment Section,
N.W. Italy Planning.

A. C. C.
MONUMENTS FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES
SUBSECTION
- 7 FEB 1945
FILE No 20200/4293

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1 FEB 1945

HEADQUARTERS EMILIA REGION
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
APO 394

RIX/RC 1 February 1945

TO: Lt. Col. Ernest T. De Wald
Director, Sub-Commission for Monuments, Fine Arts & Archives
Headquarters Allied Commission.

1. Inquiry subsequent to and as a result of your letter of 2 January 1945 indicates that Capt. Pinsent will probably be a satisfactory replacement for Capt. Edward Croft-Murray as the representative of your sub-commission on the Emilia Region staff, although we shall all be sorry to lose Teddy, who has won a place in our hearts as well as our esteem.

2. Although your letter was dated 2 January and stated that Capt. Croft-Murray "probably had already" brought Capt. Pinsent over to see me, such is not the case, and I have not yet met him. There must be some misunderstanding and I suggest that you look into the matter.

3. Meanwhile I am, in accordance with our conversation, ordering Capt. Croft-Murray to return to this headquarters to live pending his departure to the planning center for another theater.

Colonel,
Regional Commissioner.

ACB/eah

1 FEB 1945
4292
20280/1

27 Jan

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 664; 478480)

20200/1/MFAA

27 January 1945

Subject: Future Planning.

To : G-1(Dr), attn. Col. Jones.

The attached Extracts are forwarded in compliance with the instructions of the CSO, CA Section and also in reference to a conversation of yesterday between Col. Jones' secretary and the undersigned.

Ernest T. De Wald
ERNEST T. DE WALD
Lt.Col., Spec.Res.
Director.

CONFIDENTIAL

4291

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

C O N F I D E N T I A L

20200/1/MFAA
26 Jan 45

EXTRACTS RELATING TO POSTING OF BRITISH MONUMENTS, FINE ARTS AND ARCHIVES OFFICERS TO AUSTRIA

(1) Do from Lt.Col. Sir Leonard Woolley to Lt.Col. De Wald, 30 Aug 44.

"I imagine that you will in time be approached by A.F.H.Q. "with the request for an M.F.A. officer for Austria; I very "much want to send Croft-Murray there. It won't really cramp "your style, because by the time he is wanted the work in "Italy will be slacking off in many respects and I think "that he will not be any longer indispensible to you - so "would you nominate him if asked? "

(2) Do from Lt.Col. De Wald to Lt.Col. Sir Leonard Woolley, 8 Sep 44.

"Your request for Croft-Murray eventually meets with our "approval since We had envisaged him in those regions for "which you want him, that region being filled with his "beloved baroque."

(3) Do from Lt.Col. Sir Leonard Woolley to Lt.Col. De Weld, 12 Sep 44.

"I am hoping to put another man on the planning for Austria, "so that Croft-Murray may continue to work for you until "the last moment, when he must take over as the senior man "and the planner will become his junior."

(4) Do from Maj. J.B. Ward Perkins to Lt.Col. Sir Leonard Woolley, 25 Sep 44.

"Pinsent ... will then go to assist Croft-Murray and even- "tually replace him when he's withdrawn."

(5) Confidential Memorandum on MFAA Requirements in Italy after the Cessation of Hostilities (by Archaeological Adviser, C.A. 20 (b), 12 Oct 44).

"... it is proposed to utilise one

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

"I imagine that you will in time be approached by A.F.H.Q.
"with the request for an M.F.A. officer for Austria; I very
"much want to send Croft-Murray there. It won't really cramp
"your style, because by the time he is wanted the work in
"Italy will be slacking off in many respects and I think
"that he will not be any longer indispensible to you - so
"would you nominate him if asked? "

(2) Do from Lt.Col. De Wald to Lt.Col. Sir Leonard Woolley, 8 Sep 44.

"Your request for Croft-Murray eventually meets with our
"approval since We had envisaged him in those regions for
"which you want him, that region being filled with his
"beloved baroque."

(3) Do from Lt.Col. Sir Leonard Woolley to Lt.Col. De Wald, 12 Sep 44.

"I am hoping to put another man on the planning for Austria,
"so that Croft-Murray may continue to work for you until
"the last moment, when he must take over as the senior man
"and the planner will become his junior."

(4) Do from Maj. J.B. Ward Perkins to Lt.Col. Sir Leonard Woolley, 25 Sep 44.

"Pinsent ... will then go to assist Croft-Murray and even-
"tually replace him when he's withdrawn."

(5) Confidential Memorandum on MFAA Requirements in Italy after the Cessation of Hostilities (by Archaeological Adviser, C.A. 20 (b), 12 Oct 44).

"Of the British officers, it is proposed to utilise one
"archivist (Captain T.R. Brooke) and one Fine Arts specialist
"(Captain E. Croft-Murray) for CC.Austria."

4290

(6) Do from Lt.Col. Sir Leonard Woolley to Lt.Col. De Wald, 11 Nov 44.

"Brooke should move to Austria. ... I have just seen Brigadier
"Lush, who quite agrees with the scheme I've proposed for
"post-hostilities Italy."

C O N F I D E N T I A L

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 664; 478480)

20200(BEL)/MFAA 18 January 1945

Subject: Employment of Major H.E. Bell.

To : Director, MFAA Subcommission.

1. In our view the attachment of Major Bell to AMG 5th Army is necessary for the following reasons:-

a. To clear up problems still outstanding in Toscana.

b. To prepare the way for an eventual move as part of the AMG team into Emilia.

2. In the event of this attachment being arranged Major Bell's duties, in more detail, will include the following:-

a. Visiting principal Archive repositories, particularly those where heavy damage has occurred, viz, Florence, Pisa, Livorno and Pistoia.

b. Visiting deposits of evacuated documents, which include many of the most important records in Toscana, from the following repositories, Florence, Siena, Pisa, Arezzo, Lucca, Pistoia and Livorno. These have not been inspect by an archives officer for several months.

c. Effecting, through the Subcommission, liaison between the Italian Archive Service in Toscana and the central Administration in Rome. Among the problems to be handle in this connection are questions relating to personel, buildings and the survey of the present state of lay archives to be undertaken by the Superintendency of Tosca

d. Arranging with the church authorities for a similar survey of ecclesiastical archives.

e. Obtaining field experience and making necessary contacts with AMG staff and plans for safeguarding archives in Bologna.

HEB.

H.E. Bell, Major A.E.C.

4289

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

20200(BEL)/MFAA 18 January 1945

Subject: Employment of Major H.E. Bell.

To : Director, MFAA Subcommission.

1. In our view the attachment of Major Bell to AMG 5th Army is necessary for the following reasons:-

a. To clear up problems still outstanding in Toscana.

b. To prepare the way for an eventual move as part of the AMG team into Emilia.

2. In the event of this attachment being arranged Major Bell's duties, in more detail, will include the following:-

a. Visiting principal Archive repositories, particularly those where heavy damage has occurred, viz, Florence, Pisa, Livorno and Pistoia.

b. Visiting deposits of evacuated documents, which include many of the most important records in Toscana, from the following repositories, Florence, Siena, Pisa, Arezzo, Lucca, Pistoia and Livorno. These have not been inspect by an archives officer for several months.

c. Effecting, through the Subcommission, liaison between the Italian Archive Service in Toscana and the central Administration in Rome. Among the problems to be handle in this connection are questions relating to personnel, buildings and the survey of the present state of Italy archives to be undertaken by the Superintendency of Tosca

d. Arranging with the church authorities for a similar survey of ecclesiastical archives.

e. Obtaining field experience and making necessary contacts with AMG staff and plans for safeguarding archives in Bologna.

HEB.

H.E. Bell, Major A.B.C.

4289

T.H. Brooke, Capt. R.A.R.C.
Archives Officer
MFAA Subcommission

Copy to:
File 20200/1/MFAA

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0200/1/MFAA
16 Jan 45

MEMORANDUM

To : G3O, CA Section

Subject: Preparations for NW Italy.

1. Reference the above subject, the following officers have been slated for the north and northwest of Italy:

Liguria — Major Paul Gardner (A), now at HQ pending call to Regional work

Piedmont — Capt. Enthoven (B), at present in Florence as auxiliary to MFAA Toscana Region until called

Lombardy — Lieut. Perry Cott (A) USNR, at present MFAA officer, Lazio-Umbria Region

2. Both Major Gardner and Capt. Enthoven have been with their respective planning teams and have been temporarily returned for duty elsewhere as stated above.

3. All three officers have all their plans in hand for their future work. This includes a through knowledge of the monuments in their respective Regions based on the Lists of Protected Monuments and the names of Italian officials to contact when they get to their Regions.

4. Plans are being discussed with the Commerce Subcommission with regard to possible depots of repair-materials to be reserved for MFAA officers.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Lt.Col., Spec.Res.
Director

4288

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1/1.1/CR.

S. me Copy.

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
G-5 Section
APO 512

11 November 1944

Dear Gerald:

Referring to your letter of 18 September requesting the services of Captain R. Joseph Kelleher, Transportation Corps, I am advised that under War Department policy no further military personnel can be furnished for civil affairs duty in this theater. If civilian advisers are required I should be glad to put through a request for any men by name or qualifications.

Sincerely yours,

CHARLES M. SPOFFORD
Brigadier General, G.S.C.
Assistant Chief of Staff, G-5

Brigadier G. R. Upjohn
Administrative Section
Headquarters, Allied Commission
A.P.O. 394

4332

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 409031, ext. 442 & 664, 478430)

ETO/98

20200/MFAA

12 October 1944

Subject: Allowable.

To : G-1(B).

Herewith, in duplicate, the three lists required by a memorandum of 11 Oct 44, subject as above.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Major, Spec. Ser.
Director.

Copy to:
CA Section

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

I. OFFICERS AND EM/OR TO BE RETAINED IN THIS HQ.

Officers:

E.T. De Wald	Major	A	Director	Technical specialist	At present at this HQ
J.B. Ward Perkins	Major	B	D/Director	Technical specialist	At present at this HQ
A.S. Persegar	Capt	A	MFAA Officer	Technical specialist	At present at this HQ
C.L. Pinsent	Capt	B	MFAA Officer	Technical specialist	At present attached 2D in TUSCANIA Region for attachment to HQ

Civilian Specialist:

S.C. Scarpitta, Jr	Civilian	A	Expert in Fine Arts	Technical specialist	At present at this HQ

EM/ORs:

B.L. Peebles	S/Sgt	A	Chief Clerk	—	At present at this HQ
A.P. Lucia	Sgt	A	Clerk	—	At present at this HQ

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

20209/IPAA
12 Oct 45

I. OFFICERS AND EM/OR TO BE OBTAINED IN THIS ITA.

Army:

E.T. De Wald	Major	A	Director	Technical specialist	At present at this Hq
J.H. Ward Perkins	Major	B	D/Director	Technical specialist	At present at this Hq
A.B. Perruyer	Capt	A	MFAA Officer	Technical specialist	At present at this HQ
C.K. Pinsent	Capt	B	MFAA Officer	Technical specialist	At present attached AMG, 5 Army for TD in TOSCANA Region, and earmarked for attachment to LIGURIA Region

Civilian Specialist:

S.C. Scarpitta, Jr	Civilian	A	Expert in Fine Arts	Technical specialist	At present at this Hq

Army:

B.L. Peebles	S/Sgt	A	Chief Clerk	—	At present at this Hq
A.P. Lucia	Sgt	A	Clerk	—	At present at this HQ

4286

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

II. OFFICERS AND W/OR HOLDING IN THIS OFFICE BUT EARMARKED FOR OTHER ASSIGNMENTS.

Officers:

W.D. McCain	Capt	A	Archives officer, attchd this Hq from 2673 Regt.	Technical specialist	At present at Earmarked for Intelligence
R.H. Ellis	Lieut	B	Archives officer	Technical specialist	At present att but earmarked for duty in Ge

W/OR:

NIL

III. OFFICERS AND W/ORs AVAILABLE FOR RE-ASSIGNMENT.

Officers:

NIL

W/ORs:

NIL

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

II. OFFICERS AND W/OR MOVING IN THIS OFFICE BUT EARMARKED FOR OTHER ASSIGNMENTS.

Name:					
N.D. McCain	Capt	A	Archives officer, attchd this HQ from 2673 Regt.	Technical specialist	At present at this HQ. Earmarked for attachment to Intelligence Collecting Unit.
R.H. Ellis	Lieut	B	Archives officer	Technical specialist	At present attchd AMG, 5 Army, but earmarked for return to UK for duty in Germany

NIL

III. OFFICERS AND W/ORs AVAILABLE FOR RE-ASSIGNMENT.

NIL

NIL

2785

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION
APO 394.

Ref : G/ 1.1/GA 12 October 1944.

SUBJECT : Immediate Action Letter .

TO : All CA Sub-Commissions.

With reference to Immediate Action letter from G-1 dated 11th October 1944 please forward copies of your replies to this office.

J.K. Carter Lieut 4284

E.H. CURTIS , Col.
CMO CA Section .

2499

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

IMMEDIATE ACTION

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

LWS/el

11 October 1944

SUBJECT: Allowable Headquarters Officer and EM/OR Strength under the Provisions of Manpower Re-organization Report

TO : MONUMENTS, FINE ARTS + ARCHIVES SUBCOMM.

1. In addition to the request made by the Manpower Re-organization Committee in paragraph 22, General Order #43, dated 1 October 44, it is requested that you submit to G-1(B), within twenty-four hours of receipt of this letter, your final complete establishment of 5 Officers and 2 EM/OR as laid down by the Manpower Re-organization Committee.

2. Your first list will show the officers (American and British) and EM/OR to be retained in this Headquarters. All such lists will contain name, rank, nationality, present job, and whether officer is to be classified as a technical specialist or a general army duty officer. The Allied civilians assigned and employed will be included. Allied civilian specialists will count against your officer ceiling. Allied civilian clerks will count against your EM/OR ceiling.

3. A second list will show the prospective assignment of all officers and EM/OR who have been earmarked for other assignments but are still working in your office and counted on your strength.

4. A third list will show all officers and EM/OR personnel that are available for re-assignment.

5. The ceilings are to be placed in effect immediately and it is accordingly requested that this complete report be returned to this office not later than 1000 hours, 13 October 1944.

For the Vice-President of the Establishment Section:

J. L. Jones

J. L. JONES
Lt Colonel
C-1

4283

IMMEDIATE ACTION

APPENDIX "B"

	Present actual strength		Recommendation		Increase or Decrease	
	Officers	ER/ORs	Officers	ER/ORs	Officers	ER/ORs
1. CHIEF COMMISSIONER						
	4	1				
Recommendation						
Chief Commissioner			1			
A.D.C.			1			
P.A.			1			
Private Secretary			1	4	3	- 2
2. DEPUTY CHIEF COMMISSIONER						
	2	1				
Recommendation						
D.C.C.			1			
A.D.C.			1			
P.A.			1	3	2	1 1
3. SECRETARY GENERAL AND ARCHIVES						
	3	10				
Recommendation			NIL	NIL	3	10
The Committee recommends that this Branch be abolished and that the Archivist Section with 1 Offr. and 1 clerk be absorbed by P.R.B. The files of the Secretary General to be transferred to C. of S. Office.						
4. CHIEF OF STAFF A.C.C.						
	-	-				
Recommendation						
C. of Staff			1			
P.A.			1			
Staff Offrs.			4			
Liaison Offrs.			2	8	43	4282 43

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Chief Commissioner	1				
A.D.C.	1				
P.A.	1				
Private Secretary	1	4	3	-	2

2. DEPUTY CHIEF COMMISSIONER

Present actual strength		2	1		
Recommendation					
D.C.C.	1				
A.D.C.	1				
P.A.	1	3	2	1	1

3. SECRETARY GENERAL AND ARCHIVES

Present actual strength	3	10		
Recommendation	NIL	NIL	3	10

The Committee recommends that this Branch be abolished and that the Archivist Section with 1 Offr. and 1 clerk be absorbed by P.R.B. The files of the Secretary General to be transferred to C.of S. Office.

4. CHIEF OF STAFF A.C.C.

Present strength	-	-		
Recommendation				
C. of Staff	1			
P.A.	1			
Staff Offrs.	4			
Liaison Offrs.	2	8	43	4282 42

The Committee is of the opinion that the following Sections of the Adjutant's Dept. are more "operational" than "routine" and recommend that they be placed under the direct control of the Chief of Staff and be called Message Centre.

Duplicating Section
Files Section
Reception and Sorting
Registry
Cables
Internal Distribution

A C. C.
MONUMENTS FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES
SUBCOMMISSION
2 OTT. 1944
FILE No

2...This will involve....

The figures underlined in the two right hand columns indicate increases.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

		Increase or Decrease	
	Officers	EM/ORs	Officers	EM/ORs
This will involve a transfer of 37 EM/ORs.				
The remaining Offrs. and EM/ORs of Adjt. Dept. are dealt with under D.C. of Staff (Estab).				

5. DEPUTY CHIEF ~~OF STAFF (CAS)~~ CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER.

Present Strength	-	-		
Recommendation Civil Affrs Offr				
Deputy Chief ~~of Staff~~	1			
Staff Officers	4			
Liaison Offr. AAI (Tac)	1	6 4	6	4

6. PUBLIC RELATIONS BRANCH
INFORMATION BRANCH
ARCHIVIST
} Amalgamation recommended

Present Strength				
P.R.B.	5	2		
Information Branch	4	8		
Archivist	1	1	10	11
Recommended			6	6	4	5

The Committee recommends that the functions of these three offices be amalgamated under the Public Relations Branch. Reduction in strength of the Information Division is thought possible if the news bulletin is discontinued, the translators pool is broken up and only that information considered of use to the Commission is collected.

7. R.C. & M.G. SECTION (less Establishment Branch)

Present Strength			10	10		
Recommendation			NIL	NIL	10	10

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

5. DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (Civil Affairs)

Present Strength	-	-		
Recommendation				
Deputy Chief of Staff	1			
Staff Officers	4			
Liaison Offr. AAI (Tac)	1	6	4	6 4

6. PUBLIC RELATIONS BRANCH
INFORMATION BRANCH
ARCHIVIST
} Amalgamation recommended

Present Strength

P.R.B.	5	2		
Information Branch	4	8		
Archivist	1	1	10	11
Recommended			6	6 4 5

The Committee recommends that the functions of these three officer be amalgamated under the Public Relations Branch. Reduction in strength of the Information Division is thought possible if the news bulletin is discontinued, the translators pool is broken up and only that information considered of use to the Commission is collected.

7. R.C. & M.C. SECTION (less Establishment Branch)

Present Strength	10	10
Recommendation	NIL	NIL 10 10

8. POLITICAL SECTION

Present Strength	2	2
Recommendation	2	2 - -

No change.

5...CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION....

The figures underlined in the 2 right hand columns indicate increases.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

			Increase or Decrease	
		Officers	Other Ranks	Officers	Other Ranks
9. CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION					
Present Strength		NIL	NIL		
Recommendation					
D.C. of Staff	1				
Chief Staff Offr.	1				
P.A.	1				
Staff	3	6	3	6	2
10. INTERNEES & DISPLACED PERSONS SUB-COMMISSION AND ITALIAN REFUGEES BRANCH					
Present Combined Strength HQs		17	17		
Recommendation					
Director	1				
Deputy Director	1				
Staff	10	12	10	5	7

At the present moment there is a great deal of overlapping in the work of the Displaced Persons Sub-Comm. and Italian Refugee Branch. This is particularly noticeable in the field and leads to waste of staff and material.

The Committee recommends :

(a) The amalgamation of Displaced Persons and Italian Refugee Branch into one Sub-Commission.

(b) That the Sub-Commission should have a standing Committee of the Director, two officers of the Sub-Commission, Major Knight of the British Red Cross, the Resident Representative of the I.C.C.R. and the Italian High Commissioner for Refugees. It is recommended that the functions of this Committee should be to decide matters of policy. Distribution of functions should be

4281

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

D.O. of Staff					
Chief Staff Offr.	1				
P.A.	1				
Staff	3	6	3	6	2

10. INTERPRETERS & DISPLACED PERSONS SUB-COMMISSION AND ITALIAN REFUGEES BRANCH

Present Combined Strength HQs		17	17		
Recommendation					
Director	1				
Deputy Director	1				
Staff	10	12	10	5	7

At the present moment there is a great deal of overlapping in the work of the Displaced Persons Sub-Comm. and Italian Refugee Branch. This is particularly noticeable in the field and leads to waste of staff and material.

The Committee recommends :

(a) The amalgamation of Displaced Persons and Italian Refugee Branch into one Sub-Commission.

(b) That the Sub-Commission should have a standing Committee of the Director, two officers of the Sub-Commission, Major Knight of the British Red Cross, the Resident Representative of the I.C.C.R. and the Italian High Commissioner for Refugees. It is recommended that the functions of this Committee should be to decide matters of policy. Distribution of functions should be run as combined organizations.

(c) The Committee recommends that the field strength of the new Sub-Commission should be :

Officers	45
W/ORs	90

4281

4. 11. EDUCATION SUB-COMMISSION...

The figures underlined in the two right hand columns indicate increases.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

		Officers	EM/ORs	Increase or Decrease Officers	EM/ORs
11. EDUCATION SUB-COMMISSION					
Present Strength		5	3		
Recommendation					
Director	1				
Staff	3	4	2	1	1
12. LEGAL SUB-COMMISSION					
Present Strength		9	7		
Recommendation					
Director (Chief Legal Adviser)	1				
Deputy Director	1				
Staff	7	9	6	-	1
13. LOCAL GOVT. SUB-COMMISSION					
Present Strength		6	2		
Recommendation					
Director	1				
Staff	5	6	2	-	-

No change

14. MONUMENTS, FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES SUB-COMMISSION					
Present Strength		5	2		
Recommendation					
Director	1				
Deputy Director	1				
Staff	3	5	2	-	-

The Committee considered the question of amalgamation of this

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Staff 2 4 2

12. LEGAL SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength 9 7

Recommendation

Director (Chief Legal Adviser)	1				
Deputy Director	1				
Staff	7	9	6	-	1

13. LOCAL GOVT. SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength 6 2

Recommendation

Director	1				
Staff	5	6	2	-	-

No change

14. MONUMENTS, FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength 5 2

Recommendation

Director	1				
Deputy Director	1				
Staff	3	5	2	-	-

The Committee considered the question of amalgamation of this Sub-Commission and Education Sub-Commission but owing to the tactical nature of the functions of M.F.A. & A. Sub-Commission the Committee decided against.

15. PATRIOTS BRANCH

Present Strength 4 3

Recommendation

Director	1				
Staff	3	4	3		

No change.

5..PUBLIC HEALTH SUB-COMM....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

		Officers	EM/ORs	Increase or Decrease Officers	EM/ORs
16. PUBLIC HEALTH SUB-COMMISSION					
Present Strength		22	17		
Recommendation					
Director	1				
~~Deputy~~ Director	1				
Public Health	2				
Veterinary	1				
Public Welfare	1				
Typhus Control	1 (Attd)	7	4	15	13

On the advice of the Director, Public Health Sub-Comm, the Committee recommend the removal of officers from the following branches :

Malaria Control	6 Offrs.
Typhus Control	2 "

The Committee recommend the transfer of the Medical Supply Branch to Economic Section (Warehousing Section).

The Committee point out that the number of officers they recommend for this Sub-Commission is dependent on the continued attachment of the 4 officers from the Rockefeller Foundation.

17. PUBLIC SAFETY SUB-COMMISSION AND SECURITY BRANCH

Present Strength (Combined) 19 9

Recommendation

Amalgamation recommended with HQ Staff consisting of

Director	1
Deputy Director	1
Public Safety	6

4289

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Public Health	2				
Veterinary	1				
Public Welfare	1				
Typhus Control	1 (Atta)	7	4	15	13

On the service of the Director, Public Health Sub-Comm, the Committee recommend the removal of officers from the following branches :

Malaria Control	6 Offrs.
Typhus Control	2 "

The Committee recommend the transfer of the Medical Supply Branch to Economic Section (Warehousing Section).

The Committee point out that the number of officers they recommend for this Sub-Commission is dependent on the continued attachment of the 4 officers from the Rockefeller Foundation.

17. PUBLIC SAFETY SUB-COMMISSION AND SECURITY BRANCH

Present Strength (Combined) . 19 9

Recommendation

Amalgamation recommended with HQ Staff consisting of

Director	1				
Deputy Director	1				
Public Safety	6				
Security (incl.2 Public Investigators)	6	14	7	5	2

4280

The Committee recommend the following reductions in the combined strength of Public Safety Sub-Comm. and Security Branch.

1 Offr. Carabinieri
1 " P.A.D.
3 " Security Branch

6...Although Security Officers....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

			Increase or Decrease	
	Officers	EM/ORs	Officers	EM/ORs
Although Security Officers are shown at HQs their duties are largely in the field. It is possible that on reduction in strength they will have to be relieved of the duties of screening Italian Officials.				

18. ECONOMIC SECTION

Present Strength	8	10		
Recommendation				
Deputy Chief of Staff	1			
Exec. Director (Allied Civilian)				
Staff (not including 2 Allied Civilians)	6	7	6	1 4

19. AGRICULTURE SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength	12	7		
Recommendation				
Director	1			
Staff	8 4	9	4	3 3

The Committee recommends the amalgamation of the appointment of Deputy Director with that of the Chief of Agriculture Division.

20. COMMERCE SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength	13	5		
Recommendation				
Director	1			
Staff	8	9	5	4

The Petrol Section together with Warehousing, Tptn, etc., is under

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

servening Italian Officials.

18. ECONOMIC SECTION

Present Strength		8	10		
Recommendation					
Deputy Chief of Staff	1				
Exec. Director (Allied Civilian)					
Staff (not including 2 Allied Civilians)	6	7	6	1	4

19. AGRICULTURE SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength		12	7		
Recommendation					
Director	1				
Staff	3 4	9	4	3	3

The Committee recommends the amalgamation of the appointment of Deputy Director with that of the Chief of Agriculture Division.

20. COMMERCE SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength		13	5		
Recommendation					
Director	1				
Staff	3	9	5	4	-

The Petrol Section together with Warehousing, Tptn, etc., is under investigation by Econ. Section.

The Committee recommends reduction by 4 Officers as follows :

1. Combine duties of Deputy Director and Chief of Materials Section.
2. Abolish Price Section.
3. Transfer Petrol Section to Tptn. Sub-Comm.
4. Abolish appointment of Administrative Officer.

7...21. COMMUNICATIONS SUB-COMM..

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

	Officers	E/ORs	Increase or Decrease Officers	Increase or Decrease E/ORs
21. COMMUNICATIONS SUB-COMMISSION				
Present Strength	7	3		
Recommendation				
Director	1			
Staff	5	6	3	1 -

Sub-Commission remains independent.

	Officers	E/ORs	Increase or Decrease Officers	Increase or Decrease E/ORs
22. FINANCE SUB-COMMISSION				
Present Strength	38	28		
Recommendation	33	24		
If, however, it is agreed that Property Control Sub-Commission is to be absorbed, see para 28, the strength will be increased by	3	2		
	36	26	2	2

The Committee recommends a reduction of 5 Officers and 4 E/ORs with an indication that reduction of Functions should be made in Accountancy, (by substitution of Italians), Reports, Insurance and Revenue Sections.

23. FOOD SUB-COMMISSION				
Present Strength	15	4		
Recommendation				
Director	1			
Deputy Director	1			

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 775016

Sub-Commission remains independent.

22. FINANCE SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength	38	28	
Recommendation	33	24	
If, however, it is agreed that Property Control Sub-Commission is to be absorbed, see para 28, the strength will be increased by	3 / 36	2 / 26	2 2
The Committee recommends a reduction of 5 Officers and 4 E/ORs with an indication that reduction of functions should be made in Accountancy, (by substitution of Italians), Reports, Insurance and Revenue Sections.			

23. FOOD SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength	15	4	
Recommendation			
Director	1		
Deputy Director	1		
Staff	10	12 4	
If it is agreed that the Medical Supply Branch of Public Health Sub-Commission shall be transferred to Warehousing Branch of this Sub-Commission, see para 16, the recommended strength will be increased by	6 / 18	11 / 15	3 11

4279

3...The Committee recommend.....

The figures underlined in the two right hand columns indicate increases.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

	Increase or Decrease	
	Officers	EM/ORs
The Committee recommends that the Officer at present appointed as Statistician be replaced by an Italian civilian during the next 3 months.		
The Committee recommends abolition of following posts :		
Liaison Offr. 1 Olive Oil Collection 1 Rationing Enforcement 1		
The question of Warehousing (Food, Medical Supplies, etc.) together with problems of transportation of these stores to other areas is the subject of a separate investigation by Econ. Sect. who will report to the Committee.		

24. INDUSTRY SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength

Industry Sub.Comm.	7	5
Mining Section	5	2
	12	7

Recommendation

Director	1				
Staff	9	10	4	3	3

These figures include 2 officers of Mining Section. It is recommended that, of the remaining 4 officers of Mining Section, 3 be assigned for duties in the field with Industry Sub-Commission and 1 be made available for assignment to other duties.

The Committee discussed re-amalgamation with Commerce Sub-Commission. In spite of a certain amount of overlapping it was felt that separate Sub-Commissions

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Liaison Offr.	1
Olive Oil Collection	1
Rationing Enforcement	1

The question of Warehousing (Food, Medical Supplies, etc.) together with problems of transportation of these stores to other areas is the subject of a seperate investigation by Econ. Sect. who will report to the Committee.

24. INDUSTRY SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength

Industry Sub.Comm.	7	5
Mining Section	6	2
	13	7

Recommendation

Director	1				
Staff	9	10	4	3	3

These figures include 2 Officers of Mining Section. It is recommended that, of the remaining 4 Officers of Mining Section, 3 be assigned for duties in the field with Industry Sub-Commission and 1 be made available for assignment to other duties.

The Committee discussed re-amalgamation with Commerce Sub-Commission. In spite of a certain amount of overlapping it was felt that seperate Sub-Commissions are justified as we approach the industrial regions in the North.

25. LABOUR SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength 12 3

Recommendation

Director	1				
Deputy Director	1				
Allied Civilians	(b) 2	3	10	-	

9... The duties of each.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

			Increase or Decrease	
	Officers	EM/ORs	Officers	EM/ORs

The duties of each Branch of this Sub-Commission were reviewed and it was agreed that they could operate with 6 Officers, 4 of whom are Allied Civilians. Many of the Military Officers are reported to be inexperienced and their replacement by Allied Civilian Labour Specialists allows a useful reduction.

26. PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITIES SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength	9	8			
Recommendation					
Director	1				
Deputy Director	1				
Staff	6	8	6	1	2

The Committee recommends that the strength of the Electric Power Survey team in the field (1 Lt.Col. and 4 Majors) be reviewed in 3 months time.

27. TRANSPORTATION SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength	25	8			
If Petrol Section is transferred from Commerce Sub-Commission, see para 20 the strength will be increased by	1	-			
	26	8			
Recommendation	26	8		1	-

The Committee was informed that re-organization of Tptn. Sub-Commission probably amalgamating therewith the Warehousing Division of Food Sub-Comm. and the Medical Supply Section of Public Health Sub-Comm. was presently under review by Econ. Section.

Econ. Section were also examining the existence of various seperate transport pools held by other Sub-Commissions

4278

Declassified S.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

26. PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITIES SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength		9	8		
Recommendation					
Director	1				
Deputy Director	1				
Staff	6	8	6	1	2

The Committee recommends that the strength of the Electric Power Survey team in the field (1 Lt.Col. and 4 Majors) be reviewed in 3 months time.

27. TRANSPORTATION SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength	25	8		
If Petrol Section is transferred from Commerce Sub-Commission, see para 20 the strength will be increased by	1	-		
	26	8		
Recommendation	26	8	1	-

The Committee was informed that re-organisation of Tptn. Sub-Commission probably amalgamating therewith the Warehousing Division of Food Sub-Comm. and the Medical Supply Section of Public Health Sub-Comm. was presently under review by Econ. Section.

Econ. Section were also examining the existence of various separate transport pools held by other Sub-Commissions and incorporation of HQ Tpt. Pool now under command of HQ Comlt. The Committee therefore decided to postpone any recommendation for reduction of strength in Tptn. Sub-Comm. until this review was completed. They would recommend that the proposals of Econ. Sec. be referred to this Committee when completed.

4278

10...28. PROPERTY CONTROL.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

			Increase or Decrease	
	Officers	EM/ORs	Officers	EM/ORs

28. PROPERTY CONTROL SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength	4	3		
Recommendation	-	-	4	3

It is recommended that this Sub-Commission be reduced by 1 Offr. and 1 EM/OR and absorbed by Finance Sub-Commission, see para 22. The Committee believe a review after 3 months will lead to further reduction.

29. ESTABLISHMENT SECTION (Including HQ COMDT & ADJT'S DEPT.)

Present Strength	51	205		
Recommendation	28	100	23	105

The Commissioner's recommendations are shown on the attached chart.

The Adjutant's Department of this Section has been referred to under Chief of Staff, A.C.C., see para 4, and it is recommended that the "operational" sub-sections be transferred to the direct control of Chief of Staff.

Should this be approved the remainder of the Adjutant's Department will consist of :

Adjutant & Postal	2 Offrs	
Assistant Adjutant	1 W.O. (A)	
Courier and A.D.L.S.		12 EM/ORs
Orders & Bulletin Section		7 "
A.P.O. 394		9 "
British Mail Room		4 "
	2 Offrs.	32 EM/ORs
	1 W.O.(A)	

The Committee understand that already there are parallels in the Regt. for many of the functions of the above staff and their recommendations are :

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Commission be removed by [illegible]
and 1 EM/OR and absorbed by
Finance Sub-Commission, see para
22. The Committee believe a review
after 3 months will lead to further
reduction.

29. ESTABLISHMENT SECTION (Including HQ COMDT & ADJT'S DEPT.)

Present Strength	51	205		
Recommendation	28	100	23	105

The Committee's recommendations are shown on the attached chart.

The Adjutant's Department of this Section has been referred to under Chief of Staff, A.C.C., see para 4, and it is recommended that the "operational" sub-sections be transferred to the direct control of Chief of Staff.

Should this be approved the remainder of the Adjutant's Department will consist of :

Adjutant & Postal	2 Offrs	
Assistant Adjutant	1 W.O. (1)	
Courier and A.D.L.S.		12 EM/ORs
Orders & Bulletin Section		7 "
A.P.O. 394		9 "
British Mail Room		4 "
	2 Offrs.	32 EM/ORs
	1 W.O.(1)	

The Committee understand that already there are parallels in the Regt. for many of the functions of the above staff and their recommendations are :

(a) That the following shall be absorbed by 2675 Regt. -

Adjutant
Asst. Adjutant
Postal Officer
Courier & A.D.L. Service
Orders & Bulletin Sec.
A.P.O. 394

(b) That the O.C. 2675 Regt. shall assume the commitment of furnishing to Hqs. A.C.C. all the services for which these sub-sections are responsible at present.

11...(c). That, on transfer....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

	Officers	ER/ORs	Increase or Decrease Officers	ER/ORs
(c) That, on transfer, the strength should be reduced by 2 Offrs. and 6 ER/ORs.				
(d) That the British Mail Room be transferred to HQ Comdt.				
30. WAR MATERIALS DISPOSAL AND ITALIAN PRISONERS OF WAR SUB-COMMISSION				
Present Strength	4	4		
Recommendation	NIL	NIL	4	4

4277

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

AFHQ FOR G-5

ACC MAIN

3919

26 Sept

RESTRICTED

ROUTINE

EXECUTIVE COMMISSIONER

PLEASE SIGNAL TROOPERS FOR SIR LEONARD WOOLLEY AS FOLLOWS PD

PAREN TO AFHQ FOR GEORGE FIVE SECTION FROM ACC MAIN PAREN PD

YOUR LETTER FOUR FOUR SLANT NINE SLANT FOUR FOUR OF ONE THREE

SEPTEMBER RECEIVED PD AGREE REPLACEMENT KLIES BY BEEL AND AVAILABLE

ON CALL

L.T.MONTANT, JR., 1st Lt. AGD, ADJT.

A.J.STEWART, Major, AGD to Ex.Com.

Copy to: Adm Sec
MFAA Sub-Com

4276

20200/1

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

20201/AGPAA
23 Sept 44

AFPAA Officer Personnel on Assignment or Attachment

to Armies or Regions

(a) Officers with Armies:

5 Army: Capt. Dorne Keller (A) 0-533667
5 Army (Archivist) Capt. R.H. Ellis (B) 155061
8 Army: Maj. Norman T. Newton (A) 0905915

(b) Regional AFPAA Officers: ◎

Region V : Capt. F.M.J. Morse (B) 38995
Region VIII: 2nd Lt. P. Hartt (A) 0530805
Region IX : Capt. E. Croft-Murray (B) 131237
Liguria Region: Maj. Paul Gardner (A) 0504534
Piedmont Region: Capt. R.E. Enthoven (B) 325569
Region XI : Lt. P.E. Cott USNR (B) 151647
Region XII: Capt. B. Marriott (B) 291771

◎ These officers will by arrangement go in to capital cities at outset with provincial teams to work at army level.

Sent to
Col Parsell
23 Sept 43
Bell

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION

20200/(Gen)/MFAA

18 September 1944

Subject: Officer Assignments - LIGURIA & PIEMONTE Regions

To : G-1 (Am).
G-1 (Br).

1. The accompanying requestes for orders cover the assignments as MFAA Officers of Major Paul Gardner (A) to LIGURIA Region and of Capt. Enthoven (B) to PIEMONTE Region.

2. It is believed that in the original allocations of personnel for these Regions the respective assignments of these two officers may have been reversed. The assignments as herewith requested however are the considered requirements of the MFAA Subcommission and have in each case been discussed with the Regional Commissioners.

R.A. PERSELL
Lt. Col., Inf.
For V.P., Adm.Sec.

Copy to:

RC, LIGURIA Region
RC, PIEMONTE Region

4274

0 8 5 6

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Tel.Ext. 202

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

15 September 1944

REFERENCE : G-1B/16120/511/0

SUBJECT : Temporary release of Officer to S. France.

TO : Director, M.F.A. & A. Sub Commission
(through V.P, Admin Section).

Major J.B. WARD-PERKINS (97025) - R.A.

Information has now been received from A.F.H.Q. to the effect that it is not anticipated that it will now be necessary for the above named officer to visit Southern France as originally contemplated.

FOR THE ESTABLISHMENTS OFFICER.

J.L. JONES,
Lt.Colonel,
G-1 (B).

/av.

0851

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 534.

REFERENCE: CA/B/[illegible]/211/0 7th September 1944.

SUBJECT : Temporary Release AMG Officers to S.France.

TO : A.F.H.Q. (G-5 Section)

Reference your G-5 210./33-30 dated 31st August 1944.
In view of the urgency of your request it is agreed that Major Vard-Perkins can be made available.
I must however point out that there is in this country a great need for as many Officers of the Beaux-Arts and Fine Arts as can be made available and that Major Vard-Perkins can ill be spared. His visit to the South of France must therefore be of limited duration and should last at the most not more than three weeks.
It is of course mandatory that he return to this Commission.

R. H. Haven
R. H. HAVEN.
Colonel.
Executive Officer.

RHH/JRG
Copy
To:) V.P. Admin Section (for information)

133

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

3rd Ind. JJA/jmv

ESTABLISHMENTS BRANCH ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION, APO 394. 7 September 1944.

TO: Administrative Section.

I have discussed this request with the Director of M. & F.A. Sub-Commission. I can see no necessity for requesting additional officers for M. & F.A. to be brought over from the United States at this time. There are already fourteen officers assigned to M. & F.A. and by the time any reinforcements could arrived from the United States, M. & F.A. will largely have been turned back to the protection of the Italian Government. It is contrary to U. S. Regulations to ask for any officer by name below the grade of Lt. Col. It is, therefore, impossible to ask for Capt. Kelleher.

JOHN J. ALBRIGHT,
Colonel, Infantry,
Establishments Officer.

4th Ind

M&A.

Please note

Action
8 SEP 1944

A.C. 4272
MOVEMENTS FILE SECTION
12 SET. 1944
FILE No 20200 (GSFW)

120

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

JJA/jmv

1st Ind.

ESTABLISHMENTS BRANCH ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION, APO 394. 3 September 1944.

TO: Director, Administrative Section.

I have no information with reference to the qualifications of the officer requested, nor do I know anything about the necessity for his being assigned to ACC. Since this is an American officer, I believe it is in order that I should be so informed before making any request.

JOHN J. ALBRIGHT,
Colonel, Infantry,
Establishments Officer.

2nd Ind.

4 Sept 44

Administrative Section HQ ACC APO 394

TO : RC&MG Sec. (Attn Establishment Officer)

1 Capt. Kelleher is an officer known personally to the Director of the MFAA Sub-Commission as pre-eminently qualified for the type of work required.

2 No intentional oversight was contemplated, as it was erroneously assumed that you were familiar with the officer through previous requests made for his services - (see our 1/1.1/AS dated 7 Apl).

R.R. CRIPPS, Colonel
CSO Administrative Sec.

Ext. 608
RAP/mt

4271

1095

0854

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION

29 Aug 44

1/1.1./AS

SUBJECT : Officer for Monuments, FineArts and Archives Sub-Comm.

TO : AC&MG Section (Attn Extablishment Officer).

As agreed verbally today between Brigadier Lush and Brigadier Upjohn, will you please apply by signal for Capt. P. Joseph KELLEHER (A) T C A&N unknown, HQ. N.Y.P.E. c/o Postmaster New York NY to be assigned to the Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives Sub-Commission of this HQ.

R R CHIPPS
Colonel CSO
Admin Sec.

Ext 608
HRC/mt

1025

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 439081, ext. 442 & 664; 478480)

MFDW/ps

20220/1/MFAA

6 September 1944.

Subject; Revised "Appendix C".

To : Adm. Sec., attn. Lt. Col. Persell.

1. Ref. 4/1.1/AS of 5 Sept 44, the present proposed schedule of "tentative ceilings" is NOT acceptable to this Subcommission.

2. The Subcommission's substitute proposals based on future needs are:

Region IV	1 Officer	(Lieut. Cott)
Region V	1 Officer	(Capt. Maxse)
Region VIII	2 Officers	(Lieut. Hartt Capt. Pinsent)
Region IX	1 Officer	(Capt. Croft-Murray)
Region X	2 Officers	(Major Gardner Capt. Enthoven)
Region XI	2 Officers	(Capt. Keller Capt. Ellis)
Region XII	2 Officers	(Major Newton Capt. Marriott)
Headquarters	4 Officers.	(Director Deputy Director Capt. Panmoyer-Photography Capt. Brooke-Archives)

3. The above figures include archive-specialists.

4. Account is NOT taken of any probable withdrawals or arrivals of specialist personnel.

5. The above figures cannot be regarded as definitive until the precise extent of the problems in Region IX-XII are known. These are believed to be heaviest yet encountered by the Subcommission.

6. It will be possible at a later date to thin out personnel in Region IV, V, VIII, and perhaps others. It must not however be assumed that the officers named for these Regions are those whom the Subcommission can afford to lose.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

To : Adm. Sec., attn. Lt. Col. Persell.

1. Ref. 4/1.1/AS of 5 Sept 44, the present proposed schedule of "tentative ceilings" is NOT acceptable to this Subcommission.

2. The Subcommission's substitute proposals based on future needs are:

Region IV	1 Officer	(Lieut. Cott)
Region V	1 Officer	(Capt. Maxse)
Region VIII	2 Officers	(Lieut. Hartt Capt. Pinsent)
Region IX	1 Officer	(Capt. Croft-Murray)
Region X	2 Officers	(Major Gardner Capt. Enthoven)
Region XI	2 Officers	(Capt. Keller Capt. Ellis)
Region XII	2 Officers	(Major Newton Capt. Marriott)
Headquarters	4 Officers:	(Director Deputy Director Capt. Pennoyer-Photography Capt. Brooke-Archives)

3. The above figures include archive-specialists.

4. Account is NOT taken of any probable withdrawals or arrivals of specialist personnel.

5. The above figures cannot be regarded as definitive until the precise extent of the problems in Region IX-XII are known. These are believed to be heaviest yet encountered by the Subcommission.

6. It will be possible at a later date to thin out personnel in Region IV, V, VIII, and perhaps others. It must not however be assumed that the officers named for these Regions are those whom the Subcommission can afford to lose.

Ernest T. De Wald

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Major, Spec. Res.
Director.

4279

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489031, ext. 442 & 664; 478480)

EFDW/ps

20200/1/MFAA

6 Sept. 1944

Subject: MFAA Officer Personnel, Region X.

To : Adm. Sec., attn. Lt. Col. Persell.

1. It is proposed to assign Major Paul Gardner for Region X (Liguria) and Capt. Enthoven for X (Piedmont).

2. Capt. Enthoven is at present on temporary duty in Region VIII under AGC, 5 Army, but can be replaced where services are needed.

E. TDEW.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Major, Spec. Res.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

OSD DSFM-P

5 Sep 44

A/1.1/AS

SUBJECT : Revised "Appendix C".

TO : Director, Education Sub-Commission.
Legal Sub-Commission.
M.P.A. & A Sub-Commission.
Property Control Sub-Commission.

Reference (Revised) Appendix "C" discussed yesterday at the Vice President's Meeting, you are advised that the figures indicated therein for the individual Sub-Commissions are intended as a "ceiling" AFTER formal military operations cease in Italy.

Keeping the above in mind your comments as to your acceptance of the figures, OR your recommendations as to desired changes in them, are desired in letter form as soon as possible.

R.A. BRUCE,
Lt Colonel, Inf'
for VP Admin Section.

4269

DMS: 410
RAB/mh.

1065

0859

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

"TENTATIVE CELL Data"

	C.A.O.s	PUBLIC SAFETY	PUBLIC HEALTH	PROPERTY CONTROL	LEGAL	EDUCATION	MCA & F.A.	AGRICULTURE	INDUSTRY	CORRESPOND	LABOR	FOOD	PUBLIC WORKS	TRANSP	FINANCE	TELECOMM
REGION I	6	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	3	1	4	2	3	4	1
SOUTHERN REGION	19	12	3	2	10	-	(1)	5	2	4	3	10	9	17	7	1
REGION IV	21	11	2	3	7	-	-	3	2	1	2	6	6	4	6	1
REGION V	22	9	3	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	1	3	4	3	6	-
REGION VI	4	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	-
REGION VIII	25	10	3	1	6	(1)	(1)	2	1	1	2	9	6	4	5	-
REGION IX	24	8	2	1	3	(1)	(1)	3	2	1	2	9	6	4	7	1
REGION X	59	16	7	3	10	(1)	1	3	2	1	3	14	8	6	11	1
REGION XI	60	16	6	3	10	(1)	1	3	2	1	3	14	8	6	12	1
REGION XII	60	16	7	2	10	(1)	1	4	1	1	2	16	8	7	11	1
AMG 5 ARMY	10	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	-
AMG 8 ARMY	13	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	-
TOTAL	323	111	37	16	60	(5)	(3) 3	28	15	14	20	89	58	88	75	6
HQ AOC	-	9	19	3	8	3	2	12	15	10	11	16	15	16	48	
	A 3			-3	A1	-8	-7	-2		A4	-3	A9	-1	A19	-7	

*( ) Temporary.

0860

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Appendix "C".

"TENTATIVE CEILINGS"

PROPERTY CONTROL	LEGAL	EDUCATION.	NON & P.A.	AGRICULTURE	INDUSTRY	COMMERCE	LABOR	FOOD	PUBLIC WORKS	TRANSP	FINANCE	TELECOMS	PRESS	TOTAL
1	1	-	-	1	1	3	1	4	2	3	4	-	-	30
2	10	-	(1)	5	2	4	3	10	9	17	7	1	1	105 (1)
3	7	-	-	3	2	1	2	6	6	4	6	1	-	75
-	8	-	-	9	-	-	1	9	4	3	6	-	-	56
-	1	-	-	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	10
1	6	(1)	(1)	2	1	1	2	9	6	4	5	-	-	75 (2)
1	9	(1)	(1)	3	2	1	2	9	6	4	7	1	-	73 (2)
3	10	(1)	1	3	2	1	3	14	8	6	11	1	1	146 (1)
3	10	(1)	1	3	2	1	3	14	8	6	12	1	1	147 (1)
2	10	(1)	1	4	1	1	2	16	8	7	11	1	1	148 (1)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	24
16	60	(5)	(3) 3	28	15	14	20	89	58	38	75	6	4	917 (8)
3	8	3	2	12	15	10	11	16	15	16	18	8		195
-3	41	-8	-7	-2		44	-3	49	-1	419	-7	-2		

o( ) Temporary.

0861

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

JBWP/mb

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 664: 478480)

20200/1/MFAA

29 Aug 1944

Subject: Future Planning - Officers

To : V.P. Admin Section.

1. In reply to your 4/1.1/AS of 26 Aug. pro forma as requested is attached.

2. It is remarked that these allocations are made, as instructed, on the assumption that the MFAA officers at present posted to AMG 5 and 8 Armies will be available for such duty. If is the opinion of this Subcommission that these officers should remain with the army-organisations with which they are at present as long as operations continue.

3. It is specially requested that no orders be issued posting these officers without prior reference to this Subcommission. On two previous occasions names submitted for planning purposes and under the some caveat have appeared in orders without such reference, on each occasion causing considerable misunderstanding with the S.C.A.O. concerned.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Major, Spec. Res.
Director.

4267

0362

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Attchd to 20200/1 AFAA
29 August 1944.

SUBCOMMISSION FOR MONUMENTS FINE ARTS AND ARCHIVES

FOR REGION X

NAME	RANK	ASN	ANB	IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE	WHEN NECESSARY
Paul Gardner	Major	0504534	A	Yes	---

FOR REGION XI

Deane Keller	Captain	0533667	A	No	Yes

FOR REGION XII

Norman T. Newton	Major	0905915	A	No	Yes
Basil Marriott	Captain	291771	B	Yes	---

0863

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION

26 Aug 44

A/1.1/AS

SUBJECT : Future Planning - Officers.

TO : Directors Sub-Commns, Admin Sec.

1 The present tactical situation demands that the officers earmarked numerically in Appendix "C" (attached) for Regions X, XI and XII be designated by name by you at once. This does not mean that they will be required to go forward immediately but they will be earmarked. It will however be necessary to call a small proportion of these officers forward for planning purposes in the near future.

2 The Admin Sec has been directed to furnish its list to the Dep.Executive Commissioner by the 31 Aug 44, and in this connection you are asked to furnish your list to the Admin Sec by 1200 hours 30 Aug using the following proforma.

NAME OF SUB-COMMISSION

FOR REGION X

NAME	RANK	ASN	ANB	IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE	WHEN NECESSARY
John Doe @	Major	0-000000	A	yes	yes
John Smith	Major	111111	B	No	

@ - To be Property Controller Reg. X.

FOR REGION IX
(same)

FOR REGION XII
(same)

R.A. PERSELL, Lt Col Inf
for A/Head Admin Section

Incl:- Appendix "C".

Ext: 410
RAF/is

U.S. MILITARY FILE NO. 1 COPY
27 AUG 1944
FILE NO 20200/1
4265

0864

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Appendix "C"

	CAS	Eco	Public Health	Int'l Control	Legal	Admin.	Non F.A.	Agric.	Ind/Com.	Labour	Food	Public Works	Transpt	Finance	Telecoms
REGION I	6	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	3	1	4	2	3	4	-
REGION II	6	2	1	1	3	-	-	2	1	1	7	2	2	3	-
REGION III	14	8	2	2	5	1	1	3	3	2	7	4	2	5	1
REGION IV	21	7	2	1	3	1	-	3	-	1	5	6	3	4	1
REGION V	29	10	3	-	3	-	1	3	1	2	4	4	4	7	-
REGION VI	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	-
REGION VII	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	-
REGION VIII	29	10	3	1	5	1	1	2	2	2	5	6	4	5	1
REGION IX	24	8	2	1	3	1	1	3	2	2	5	6	4	7	1
REGION X.	50	15	6	3	10	1	1	3	2	3	10	8	4	11	1
REGION XI	50	15	5	3	9	1	1	2	3	3	10	8	4	12	1
REGION XII	50	15	6	2	10	1	1	4	3	2	10	8	4	12	1
ROME REGION	10	6	2	4	4	1	1	1	-	2	3	3	3	6	1
ANG 5 ARMY	10	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	-
ANG 8 ARMY	13	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	-
TOTAL	320	111	37	19	59	8	8	30	22	23	80	59	48	52	7
HQ. ACC	-	9	19	3	8	3	4	12	28	11	16	15	17	8	9	8

0865

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Public Health	Pr.'y Control	Legal	Educn.	Non F.A.	Agric.	Ind/Com.	Labour	Food	Public Works	Transpt.	Finance	Telecoms	Costs.	TOTAL	Organisation
1	1	1	-	-	1	3	1	4	2	3	4	-	-	29	3
1	1	3	-	-	2	1	1	7	2	2	3	-	-	31	3
2	2	5	1	1	3	3	2	7	4	2	5	1	1	61	6
2	1	3	1	-	3	-	1	5	6	3	4	1	-	58	6
3	-	3	-	1	4	1	2	4	4	4	7	-	-	72	8
1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	-	-	15	2
1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	-	-	20	2
3	1	5	1	1	2	2	2	5	6	4	5	-	-	76	9
2	1	3	1	1	3	2	2	5	6	4	7	1	-	70	8
6	3	10	1	1	3	2	3	10	8	4	11	1	1	129	14
5	3	9	1	1	2	3	3	10	8	4	12	1	1	128	14
6	2	10	1	1	4	3	2	10	8	4	11	1	1	129	14
2	4	4	1	1	1	-	2	3	3	3	6	1	1	40	6
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	21	2
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	25	3
37	19	59	8	8	30	22	23	80	59	44	52	7	5	912	100
19	3	8	3	4	12	28	11	16	15	15	8	8	8	197	-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

OFFICERS OF MONUMENTS FINE ARTS AND ARCHIVES SUBCOMMISSION, ACC
as at 14 August 1944

Director:	Major E.E. DE WALD	- HQ, ACC, S/C MFAA
Deputy Director:	Major J.P. WARD PERKINS	- HQ, ACC, S/C MFAA

Major P. GARDNER	- Regional MFAA Officer	- AMG Reg III
Major N.T. NEWTON	- 8 Army MFAA Officer	- AMG 8 Army
Captain T.H. BROOKE	- Regional MFAA Officer	- AMG Reg IV
Lieutenant P.B. COTT, USNR	- Regional MFAA Officer	- AMG Reg IV
Captain E. CROFT-MURRAY	- Regional MFAA Officer	- AMG Reg VIII
Captain A.E. ELLIS	- 8 Army Archivist	- AMG 8 Army
Captain R.E. ENTHOVEN	- MFAA Officer	- HQ, ACC, MFAA
Captain D. KELLER	- 5 Army MFAA Officer	- AMG 5 Army
Captain B. MARRIOTT	- Regional MFAA Officer	- AMG Reg IV
Captain F.H.J. MAXSE	- Regional MFAA Officer	- AMG Reg IV
Captain A.S. PENNOYER	- MFAA Officer	- HQ, ACC, MFAA
Captain C.R. PINSENT	- MFAA Officer	- HQ, ACC, MFAA
2nd Lieutenant F. HARTT	- Regional MFAA Officer	- AMG Reg VIII

0267

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 664; 478480)

JBWP/mb

20200(Gen)/MFAA

12 August 1944

Subject: War Establishments

To : C.S.O., Adm Sec

1. Your 4/1.1/AC of 10 Aug. is correct. Amended comments herewith.

2. W.O. proposals down to Lt. Col. acceptable.

3. British Staff required: 1 Major, 1 Captain.

4. This figure assumes:

a. that present method of centralized use of personnel, who are held at HQ. and attached in the field as needed, proves acceptable to the committee now in session.

b. That, as previously explained, no MFAA officer should be below the rank of Captain.

5. A fixed W/E does not appear at present to be very pratical, in view of the very fluid nature of the Subcommission's problems and commitments.

J.B. WARD PERKINS
Major, R.A.
Deputy Director.

4262

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Ext: 469

SHW/is

4/1.1/AS

SUBJECT : Establishments.

TO : MFA & A Sub-Commission

Is not para 3 of your 20200 Gen MFA written on the assumption that your total British strength is under discussion. The question asked relates only to HQ staff.

S.H. WHITE Lt Col,
for A/Hd Admin Sec.

AIMIN SEC
10 Aug 44

MONUMENTS FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES
11 AUG 1944
FILE No 20200 (GEN)

0869

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

JTwP/ps

HEAD QUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 43961, ext. 442 & 661; 470480)

11 August 1944

20200/1/MFAA

Subject: Manpower and Reorganization, ACC.

To : V.P., Adm Sec, ACC.

1. With reference to proposed reorganisation of HQ. ACC (C-19/35/1/A of 9 Aug 44) the MFAA Subcommission is in a slightly unusual position in that it does not function on a fixed HQ. organisation. It has been found more economical to employ a portion of its specialist personnel on HQ. Staff on temporary duty with, or brief assignment to, Regions as required. Thus of the figure shown at any one moment as assigned to HQ. a large part (at the moment five officers out of six) will probably be in fact in the field. It is the set policy of the Subcommission to get the maximum number of officers on the ground and the limiting factor both at Regional and HQ. level is transport.

2. The following are comments under the heads required in para. 3:

a. Amalgamation. The functions of MFAA have proved in practice to be highly specialised and quite distinct from those of any other Subcommission. The nearest neighbour is Education, and our only common subjects are defascistisation (handled without overlap by Education) and a mutual interest in Libraries.

b. Reductions of Functions. The functions of the Subcommission with respect to the Armies remain constant. Those of first-aid repair cannot be handed over to the Italian Government until they have more facilities for getting on the ground. The increase of central registration work is already handled at HQ. almost entirely by civilian staff.

c. Substitution of Italian Personnel. All MFAA officers whether permanently in the field or sent out from HQ. have as part of their function to deal with troops.

d. Withdrawal of non-essential personnel. As explained in para. 1 above, the staff present at HQ. is not infrequently down to one officer.

4261

0870

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

3. Officers and E.M. employed at HQ. (as at 11/8/44):

A. Officers

Major E.T. De Wald	Director
Major J.B. Ward Perkins	Deputy Director
Capt. A.S. Pennoyer	General duties, field inspections as required, all photographic matters
Capt. C.R. Pinsent	Architect
Capt. R.E. Enthoven	Architect
Major J. I'a Bromwich (attached from I.R.T.D. for period of 5 weeks)	Archeologist.

Of the above, at the moment of the submission of this report, all with the exception of the Deputy Director have been in the field for the past week, leaving one officer at HQ.

b. E.M./Offs

S/Sgt. Peebles	Chief Clerk and i/c all employed civilians
Sgt. Lucia	Assistant Chief Clerk and general office duties

for Robert Perkins Major
ROBERT T. DE WALD
Major, Spec. Ser.
Director.
Absent on duty

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

REFERENCE : C-1B/35/1/A 9 August 1944

SUBJECT : Manpower & Reorganization Committee

TO : Deputy Executive Commissioner (Civil Affairs Branch)
Establishments Officer
Vice President, Administrative Section
Vice President, Economic Section.

1. The limited available personnel, both Officer and EM/O.Rs, of the Commission, with no immediate relief assured and the extensive requirements indicated to man the un-liberated regions of Italy, necessitates drastic elimination of all non-essential activities and the consolidation of Offices and Sub-Commissions of Headquarters, Allied Control Commission.

2. The Acting Chief Commissioner has appointed a Committee as follows :-

Brigadier M.S. LUSH,	V.P. R.C. & M.C.Section	- Chairman
Colónel G. UPJOHN,	A/V.P. Admin Section	- Member
Colonel N.W. MONTGOMERY,		- Member
Mr. A. ANTOLINI,	Executive Director, Econ.Section	- Member
Lt.Col. J.L.JONES,		- Secretary

with the following terms of reference :-

To consider the re-organization of Headquarters, Allied Control Commission, with the mission of making the greatest possible number of Officers and EM/ORs available for field assignments and with a view to securing optimum efficiency with the most economic employment of available manpower. Consideration will be given to effecting the elimination of all activities not absolutely required for the accomplishment of the mission of the A.C.C., and also to the consolidation of offices and Sub-Commissions where possible, consistent with the present situation.

3. The Committee met on Tuesday, 8th August 1944 and it was agreed that the four main points on which recommendations for possible reductions should be based are :

(a) Amalgamation of Sub-Commissions and Branches
(b) Reduction of functions
(c) Substitution of Italian or other local personnel for Allied personnel
(d) Withdrawal of non-essential personnel.

4234

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Vice President, Economic Section.

1. The limited available personnel, both Officer and EM/O.Rs, of the Commission, with no immediate relief assured and the extensive requirements indicated to man the un-liberated regions of Italy, necessitates drastic elimination of all non-essential activities and the consolidation of Offices and Sub-Commissions of Headquarters, Allied Control Commission.

2. The Acting Chief Commissioner has appointed a Committee as follows :-

Brigadier M.S. LUSH,	V.P. R.C. & M.G.Section	- Chairman
Colonel G. UPJOHN,	A/V.P. Admin Section	- Member
Colonel N.W. MONFORT,		- Member
Mr. A. ANTOLINI,	Executive Director, Econ.Section	- Member
Lt.Col. J.L.JONES,		- Secretary

with the following terms of reference :-

To consider the re-organization of Headquarters, Allied Control Commission, with the mission of making the greatest possible number of Officers and EM/ORs available for field assignments and with a view to securing optimum efficiency with the most economic employment of available manpower. Consideration will be given to effecting the elimination of all activities not absolutely required for the accomplishment of the mission of the A.C.C., and also to the consolidation of offices and Sub-Commissions where possible, consistent with the present situation.

3. The Committee met on Tuesday, 8th August 1944 and it was agreed that the four main points on which recommendations for possible reductions should be based are :

(a) Amalgamation of Sub-Commissions and Branches
(b) Reduction of functions
(c) Substitution of Italian or other local personnel for Allied personnel
(d) Withdrawal of non-essential personnel.

4. It is the intention to ask Heads of Sub-Commissions and Branches to present their own recommendations by which the Acting Chief Commissioner's proposals will be met and for this purpose the Committee will sit each day from 0900 hrs to 1200 hrs commencing Friday, 11th August 1944.

5. When preparing their recommendations, Heads of Sub-Commissions should remember it is the policy of A.C.C. to transfer increasing responsibility upon the Italian Government, leaving members of Headquarters, Allied Control Commission to advise and supervise.

6. The following is the order in which Heads of Sub-Commissions are requested to present their proposals. They will please hold themselves available between 0900 hrs and 1200 hrs on the morning allotted to their Section, and

2.... the Secretary will...

4259

20200/1

380

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

the Secretary will keep in telephonic communication regarding the time they will be required.

(a) 0900 hrs Friday 11 August 1944

R.C. and M.C. Section. C.A.B. (Dep.Ex.Comm.) including Liaison
Patriots Branch
Information Division
Security Branch
Establishments Officer and Executive Officer (B)
C.O. 2675th Regt.
Headquarters Commandant
Italian Refugees Branch
I. and D.P. Sub-Commission

Independent Sub-Comms. Communications Sub-Commission
War Material Disposal and Italian P.C.W. Sub-Comm.

(b) 0900 hrs Saturday 12 August 1944

Administrative Section
Interior Sub-Commission
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Public Health Sub-Commission
Legal Sub-Commission
Property Control Sub-Commission
Education Sub-Commission
Monuments, Fine Arts & Archives Sub-Commission

Independent. Secretary General
Public Relations Branch

(c) 0900 hrs Sunday 13 August 1944

Economic Section Agriculture Sub-Commission
Transportation Sub-Commission
Industry Sub-Commission
Commerce Sub-Commission
Labour Sub-Commission
Food Sub-Commission
Finance Sub-Commission
Public Works & Utilities Sub-Commission

7. Heads of Sub-Commissions and Branches are asked to bring the following documents with them:

(a) Proposals based on para 3 (a), (b), (c) and (d) above. (5 copies)

(b) Names and functions of Officers and EM/ORs at present employed at the Headquarters of the Sub-Commission and Branch (5 copies)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Establishments Officer and Executive Officer (B)
C.O. 2675th Regt.
Headquarters Commandant
Italian Refugees Branch
I. and D.P. Sub-Commission

Independent Sub-Comms. Communications Sub-Commission
War Material Disposal and Italian P.O.W. Sub-Comm.

(b) 0900 hrs Saturday 12 August 1944

Administrative Section
Interior Sub-Commission
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Public Health Sub-Commission
Legal Sub-Commission
Property Control Sub-Commission
Education Sub-Commission
Monuments, Fine Arts & Archives Sub-Commission

Independent. Secretary General
Public Relations Branch

(c) 0900 hrs Sunday 13 August 1944

Economic Section Agriculture Sub-Commission
Transportation Sub-Commission
Industry Sub-Commission
Commerce Sub-Commission
Labour Sub-Commission
Food Sub-Commission
Finance Sub-Commission
Public Works & Utilities Sub-Commission

7. Heads of Sub-Commissions and Branches are asked to bring the following documents with them:

(a) Proposals based on para 3 (a), (b), (c) and (d) above. (5 copies)

(b) Names and functions of Officers and EM/ORs at present employed at the Headquarters of the Sub-Commission and Branch (5 copies)

8. Heads of Sub-Commissions and Branches may be accompanied by their Deputies if so desired.

J.L.JONES,
Lieut.Colonel,
Secretary,
Manpower and Re-Organization Committee.

JLJ/ES
Copy to: Director, Patriots Branch, Director, It. Ref. Branch, Executive Officers, Director, I. & D.P. Sub.Comm. Director, Security Branch, C.O.2675th Regt.U.S.Army, Director, Communications Sub-Comm., Director, W.M.D. & Ital.P.O.W.Sub-Comm. Secretary General, Public Relations Branch.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION

0140.6/AS. 8 Aug 44.

SUBJECT : MFAA Officer in Naples.

TO : HQ ~~Region~~ III.

1 Referring to our discussion at the conference in Naples last Friday I confirm that you will endeavour to make 3 District responsible for the protection of monuments and fine arts in Naples and district through the medium of their education officers.

2 I shall be glad if you will let me know when you have made this agreement and I will then arrange for Major Gardner to be withdrawn.

3 In the above circumstances I am asking the Establishments officer HQT to show any MFAA officer on the establishment of South Italy Region.

G.R. Upjohn

Ext 608
CRU/gal

G.R. UPJOHN Col,
a/hd. Admin Sec.

Copy to : ~~Establishments~~ Officer, HQ ACC for action on para 3 please.
: MFAA Sub-Commission.

A C
AUG 1944

202.00/1

425B

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext 442 & 664; 478480)

JBWP/pe

20200 (CAH)/MFAA

7 August 1944

Subject: War Establishments.

To : G.S.O. Admin. Sect.

1. Reference your 4/14/AG of 2 Aug 44, herewith comments as requested.

2. MD. proposals down to Lt. Col. appear reasonable.

3. British Staff Required. The present strength of 15 (8 British and 7 American) is necessary for the work involved and it is suggested that the allocation (Majors and Lieutenants) should be 2 Majors, 5 Captains, for the following reasons:

a. No MFAA officer should be below the rank of Captain in view of the detached nature of his duties in the field, which often bring him into direct contact with Senior Officers of other arms. The policy appears to be recognised in practise by the War Office, who consider MFAA officers as Captains.

b. The present allocation of American officers is in fact 2 Majors, 3 Captains, and 1 2nd Lt (recommended urgently for promotion).

J.B. WARD PERKINS
Major, R.A.
Deputy Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4/1A/AS

2 Aug 44

SUBJECT : War Establishments.

TO : All Admin Sub-Comsn.

The War Office is proposing a fixed WE for British personnel of HQ ACC with a definite establishment for each Section and Sub-Comsn. It has made precise suggestions of numbers down to the rank of Lt Col and these are shewn on the left hand side of the red line on the attached enclosure. The figures on the right hand side of the red line have been completed by G-1 (B) to show the British personnel of the appropriate ranks at present employed.

Your comments are required
a on the WD proposals down to Lt Col
b as to the British Staff (Majors to Lieutenants) required.

As the second question is theoretical the figures shewn to the right of the red line may be ignored.

You will base your comments on the assumption that you have an equal number of US officers at all levels.

S.H.WHITE, Lt Col
for CSO Adm Sec.

Ext: 469
SHW/wb

Monuments, Fine Arts & Archives Sub-Commission	Fl Gen	Brig	Col	Lt Col	Maj	Capt	Lt	
Deputy Director				1				1
S.O.2. C.A.					-1	2(Capt)	1(Lt)	-

357

A C. C.
MONUMENTS FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES
SUBCOMMISSION
3 AUG 1944
FILE No 20200

4256

0878

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Tel. Ext. 573

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

To: MFAA

5 August 1944

REFERENCE : 16004/9/G-1

SUBJECT : Assigrments - Officers

TO : Vice - President, Admin. Section.

Reference your 20200(Gen) MFAA dated 28 July 1944.

1. The name of Major Norman T. NEWTON (A) has been erased from the list of officers earmarked for Region IX.

2. This officer will be earmarked for either Region W or Region Y.

R.H. FARREN
Colonel
EXECUTIVE OFFICER

WHB/AS

Copy to :- Regional Commissioner, Region IX.

MONUMENTS FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES
7 AUG 1944
FILE No 20097
4255
20200

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

M.I.A. & A. S.C.

Ref - 20200(Gen) MPAA dated 28 Jul 44

EFW

RAP/gal.

1st IND.

Adm Sec, HQ ACC, APO 394

30 Jul 44.

TO : ROMB Section (Attn: Establishments Officer)

1 It is requested that Capt E. Croft Murray (E) be assigned to Region IX in place of Major Norman T. Newton AC (A) 0-905915.

2 Capt Croft Murray of the MPA & A Sub-Commission was previously selected for Region IX, see 4/1.1/AS dated 20 Jun 44. Major Newton is scheduled for Region XII, and at the moment is profitably assigned to Eighth Army where his work is needed. It is hoped that no deviation from these original recommendations will be made.

R. L. Bond
Lt Col

Dr. R.R. CRIPPS Col,
for A/Hd. Adm Sec.

A.C.C.
MONUMENTS, FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES
2 AUG 1944
FILE No. 20200/GEN

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

EUCOM/x33

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives.

28 July 1944.

20200(Gen)/MFAA

SUBJECT: Transfer of Major Norman T. Newton.

TO : Admin. Section, Attn. Col. Cripps.

1. In a conversation on July 23 with Wing Commander Beer of 8 Army AHQ Main, I was informed that Major Norman T. Newton, MFAA Officer for 8 Army, had been alerted for Region IX.

2. In our personnel schedule sent your office on July 25 and confirmed by you July 26, Major Newton had been provisionally marked for Region XII and Capt. L. Croft-Murray for Region IX.

3. Since Major Newton is doing an exceptional job with 8 Army and is indispensable there during present operations, and since Commander Beer objects emphatically to his transfer, request is hereby made that Major Newton's alert for Region IX be cancelled.

4. This Subcommission was not previously informed of the intended transfer of Major Newton to Region IX.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Major, Spec. Res.
Director.

Copy to:

File 20091.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives

FTDW/bnp

Subject: Future Planning - Regional Strength. REF: 20200/MFAA

To : Adm Sec. DATE: 2 Aug 44

1. Ref. a Memorandum of Col. Albright, Establishments Officer, 30 July 1944, circulated by Adm Sec with request for comments.

2. The MFAA Subcommission is not affected, since it has no personnel in Regions I and VI.

E. T. DeWald.

ERNEST T
Major
MF

4252

0882

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION

JJA/jsw

EaTC/Jul-30 30 July 1944

MEMORANDUM :

TO : Vice President - Economic Section ,
Vice President - Administrative Section.

1. Request that you have Directors of your Sub-Commissions review appendix "C" to 16031/3/C-1, dated 22 June 44, subject: "Future Planning Regional Strength", with reference to the number of officers required by each Sub-Commission in Regions I and VI under this appendix. It will be necessary sometime between August 15th and August 30th to drop Regional Strength of the above Regions to the approximate strength shown in appendix "C". Conditions and commitments of Sub-Commissions may now be different from those existing on 22 June.

2. It is planned to have a meeting of the Regional Commissioners of Regions I and VI about August. It will be of great assistance to the Establishments Branch if I could have, by not later that 6 August, the numbers and names, if possible, of the officers of your Sub-Commissions who will be required in Regions I and VI on and after 15 August.

JOHN J. ALBRIGHT,
Colonel, Infantry,
Establishments Officer.

cc: Executive Commissioner
Col. Farrea.

A. C. C.
MONUMENTS FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES
SUBCOMMISSION
1 AUG 1944
FILE No 20202
4251

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

MFA+A 5.5.

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED GENERAL COMMISSION
A.C. 334
ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION

30 July

A/2.2/ AS.

30 JUL.44

SUBJECT : Appendix " C " to 1603/3 G.2 . D /22 Jun 44.

TO : Directors, Sub Commsns, Admin Sec.

Attached herewith is a copy of Appx " C" to 1603 / 3 G.2 D/ 22 Jun 44, Subject- " Future Planning- Regional Strengths, which was referred to at the Vice Presidents's Meeting on 26 Jul.44.

R.J. Bunel

R.A. VERRILL.
Lt Col. Infantry
for A/ Hd, Admin Sec.

RAV/ gml.

MONUMENTS FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES
MONUMENTS FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES
SUBCOMMISSION
29 AUG 1944
FILE NO. 202.66 GEN

0884

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ANNEXURE "A" TO LEGAL/82-1 D

REGION I	6	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	3	1	4	2	2	1	-	
REGION II	6	2	1	1	3	-	-	3	1	1	7	2	2	3	-	
REGION III	11	3	2	2	5	1	1	3	3	2	7	4	2	5	1	
REGION IV	21	7	2	1	3	1	-	3	-	1	5	6	3	4	1	
REGION V.	29	10	3	-	3	-	1	4	1	2	4	4	4	7	-	
REGION VI.	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	-	
REGION VII.	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	-	
REGION VIII	29	10	3	1	5	1	1	2	2	2	5	6	4	5	-	
REGION IX.	24	9	2	1	3	1	1	3	2	2	5	6	4	7	1	
REGION X.	50	15	6	3	10	1	1	3	2	3	10	6	4	11	1	
REGION XI.	50	15	5	3	9	1	1	2	3	3	10	6	4	12	1	
REGION XII	50	15	6	2	10	1	1	4	3	2	10	6	4	11	1	
NCR (MANILA)	20	6	2	4	4	1	1	1	-	2	2	3	3	6	1	
CAR (LA TRINIDAD)	10	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	
ARMM (COTABATO)	13	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	
TOTAL	320	111	37	19	59	8	5	30	22	23	80	59	42	102	7	
NO. A.T.O.	-	9	19	3	5	3	4	12	26	11	16	15	13	48		

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Appendix "C" to JCS 1691/45-1 dtd 22 June 45

Public Relations	Security Control	Legal	Admin.	Econ. & F.A.	Cable	Radio/Com.	Censor.	Plans	Public Safety	Transport.	Finance	Telecom.	Petr.	Total	Attached 95
2	1	1	-	-	1	3	1	4	2	3	4	-	-	22	2
1	1	3	-	-	2	1	1	7	2	2	3	-	-	31	2
2	2	5	1	1	3	3	2	7	1	2	5	1	1	64	6
2	1	3	1	-	3	-	1	5	6	3	4	1	-	50	6
3	-	3	-	1	4	1	2	4	4	4	7	-	-	72	0
1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	3	1	2	1	-	-	15	2
1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	-	-	23	2
3	1	5	1	1	2	2	2	5	6	4	5	-	-	76	9
2	1	3	1	1	3	2	2	5	5	4	7	1	-	70	8
6	3	10	1	1	3	2	3	10	8	4	11	1	1	29	14
5	3	9	1	1	2	3	3	10	6	4	12	1	3	28	14
6	2	10	1	1	4	3	2	10	6	4	11	1	1	27	14
2	4	4	1	1	1	-	2	5	3	3	6	1	1	48	6
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	21	2
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	23	7
37	19	59	8	8	30	22	23	80	59	42	89	7	5	812	79
19	3	6	3	4	12	25	11	16	15	13	40	8		97	-

(122)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ETDN/apl

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives

27 July 1944

2020C/MFAA

Subject: Civilian Replacement of Military Personnel.

To : Administrative Section, ACC.

1. Part I. A NIL return is submitted. — NOTE: All officers are required to be in a position to deal directly with military formations.

2. Part II. The outstanding work of this Subcommission will essentially require that those retained (whether in military or civilian capacity) as far as possible include officers already working here. Replacement in any large degree is impracticable.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Major, Spec. Res.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

PART II

PRO-FORMA

POST	NO. OF OFFICERS INVOLVED	GRADE EXPRESSED IN TERMS OF MILITARY RANK.	SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS REQUIRED	GRADE A, B OR C.	REMARKS INCLUDING CONDITIONS REQUIRED FOR CATEGORY "C".
	NIL				

0858

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

PART. II

PRO FORMA

Post	No. of Officers involved	Grade expressed in terms of military rank	Special Qualifications Required	Grade A, B or C	Remarks (including conditions req'd for "C" category
~~Field work~~	12	Majors and Captains	Expert knowledge of Firing data.		

4246

0889

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION

25 Jul 44

1/15B/AS

SUBJECT : Civilian Replacement of Military Personnel.

TO : Directors, Public Health Sub-Commission
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Interior Sub-Commission
Legal Sub-Commission
Property Control Sub-Commission
Education Sub-Commission
Monuments, Fine Arts & Archives S.C.

1 G-5 AFHQ are preparing a study on the possibilities of the gradual replacement of military by civilian personnel within the ACC framework prior to the cessation of hostilities in Italy. In the event of it being decided that this can and should be done it is desired to attach to this study an appendix showing the posts now held by military personnel under ACC which could be occupied by civilians.

2 Directors of Sub-Commissions will please therefore submit on the attached pro-formae a list of posts in Sub-Commissions including their specialists with Regions in the field which could be filled by civilian representatives. This list will be returned without fail by 1200 hours on Thursday 27 July as the committee now studying this problem wish to leave on Friday morning.

3 This list should be in two parts:

Part I : officers who can be replaced during the continuance of hostilities.

Part II: officers who can be replaced after the cessation of hostilities and assuming also that very few combat troops remain in Italy.

4 In compiling the list under Part II, Directors can assume either that their functions at HQ and in the field will remain as at present or alternatively if they feel that in the circumstances envisaged in Part II it will not be necessary to maintain so large a staff at HQ or in the field they may so state in the remarks column, and in such case will show what total number of personnel will be required and which may be civilian.

4245

MONUMENTS FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES
25 JUL 1944
FILE No. 20200 (GEN)

for G.R.UPJOHN, Col.
A/Head, Admin Sec.

0890

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

V-284

H/LW/AS

SUBJECT : Regional Establishments.

TO : All Admin Sub-Comms.

1 RCMG's proposals for the ultimate distribution of the staff based on the assumption that no increase possible is as follows:

	REGIONS															
	I	II	III	IV	RCMG	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Army	Navy	Total
ADMIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LEGAL	1	3	5	3	4	3	1	-	5	3	10	9	10	1	1	59
INTERIOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SAFETY	2	2	8	7	6	10	2	2	10	8	15	15	15	4	5	111
HEALTH	1	1	2	2	2	3	1	1	3	2	6	5	6	1	1	37
EDUC	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	8
PROPERTY	1	1	2	1	4	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	2	-	-	19
MEDS	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	8
																242

2 These are proposals which it will be possible to modify at a later stage if a change is found desi on which the proposed distribution of your field personnel is unsatisfactory will you please say what you suggest.

20200/1

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

V-2848 To D Movements & Fin

26 June 44

1493

lishments.

ems.

r the ultimate distribution of the staff based on the assumption that no increase of strength of ACS will be

							REGION								
I	IV	HOME	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Sarmy	8Army	Total	Headquarters	TOTAL
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
5	3	4	3	1	-	5	9	10	9	10	1	1	57	8	67
-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
8	7	6	10	2	2	10	8	15	15	15	4	5	111	9	120
3	2	2	3	1	1	3	2	6	5	6	1	1	37	19	56
1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	8	3	11
3	1	4	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	2	-	-	19	3	22
1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	8	4	12
													242	58	300

which it will be possible to modify at a later stage if a change is found desirable. If there is any point
istribution of your field personnel is unsatisfactory will you please say what alteration in your distribution

R.R.CHIPPS, Colonel,
for VP Adm Section.

1151

0842

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

FILE

JBWP/rjj

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives.

23 June 1944.

20200/1/MFAA

SUBJECT: MFAA Officer Region 4.

TO : Director MFAA Subcommission, Advanced HQ.

1. Region IV have made a request to HQ. ACC for the posting of Lt. Cott as MFAA Officer to Region IV, as originally intended before the creation of a separate Rome Region.

2. I have explained the circumstances to Col. Farren, and after discussion with him am writing to ask you to confirm what I understand to be the present arrangement, namely that Cott while remaining posted to Rome Region should, by arrangement with R.C. Region IV, also report to him on Monuments within Region IV. In this way Region IV will have a definate call on his services, while Cott will remain in direct cantact with the Superintendent concerned.

3. I believe this to be the arrangement you are in fact already making, but written confirmation would be appreciated (two copies please).

For information Croft-Murray has been warned to stand-by. I am making the necessary arrangements.

J.B. WARD PERKINS
Major, R.A.
Deputy Director.

Copy to Col. Farren, Executive Officer.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives

JEMP/bmp

20200/4/MFAA

23 June 1944.

Subject: Regional Planning - Region IX/XII.

To : Vice President, Adm Section.

1. Ref. your 4/202/AS of 22 June and in confirmation telephone conversation Col. White - Major Ward Perkins.

2. The following names are submitted:

Region IX — Capt. E. Croft-Murray (at present HQ. Staff, MFAA)

Region XII — Major N.T. Newton (at present MFAA Officer, AMG, 3 Army).

3. As explained to Col. White, Major Newton is not immediately available, but by the time Region XII becomes operative it is presumed that he will be so.

E.T. DE WALD
Major, Exec. Sec.
Director.

4242

CONFIDENTIAL

0894

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CONFIDENTIAL

FWD HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION

A/2224/AS 22 June 44

SUBJECT : Regional Planning - Region IX/XII.

TO : All Admin Sub-Comms. (Interior for info only).

1 It is proposed to organise now, Regions IX and XII. The double staff will at first be employed in Region IX, that part destined eventually for Region XII will be known as Region IX/XII and will be called forward to Region XII when required.

2 The staff required is as follows:

	SAFETY	LEGAL	HEALTH	PROPERTY	EDUCATION	MINORITIES FA & A
IX	6	3	2	1	1	1
XII	6	3	2	3	1	1

3 Sub-Commissions will submit by return the names and present functions of the officers they recommend for these Regions.

4 A list of officers who are stated to have studied these Regions particularly is appended. Sub-Commissions are requested to utilise in completing their teams as many of those officers as they can.

J.H.GRIPPS, Colonel.
for VP Adm Section.

MFA.
ref para 4 — no names.
Please reply by phone early
23 Jun.

HEADQUARTERS
23 JUN 1944
A. C. C.

CONFIDENTIAL

Raffled by Plume:
Capt Cliff-Hussey IX
Major Newton XII (ltr
immediately available)

DISPATCHED ADJ SEC
22 JUN 1944
NEAR HQ. A.C.C.

4241

20200/1

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Movements & Functions 10341

18 JUN 44 1741

Ref I/I.E/AS.

SUBJECT : Officers - Assignments.

TO : All Adm Sub-Commissions.

1 The officer(s) listed below have been completely cleared for re-assignment by the Regional Commissioner, Region III.

2 It is requested that you indicate to this Section, no later than 1400 hrs Monday, 19 Jun 44, any objections you may have to the immediate re-assignment of the undermentioned officer(s) to other Region(s).

3 It is understood that each officer will be retained or re-assigned in a similar capacity..

R.R. Gripps

R.R. GRIPPS Col.
CSO Adm Sec.

Admin Sec.
18 Jun 44.

MFA & A

Major Paul Gardner (A) 0-504534 AUS Regional Fine Arts Officer.

HEADQUARTERS U.S.C.C. 18 JUN 1944 ALLIED MIL GOVT

HQ 4247 19 JUN 1944 A.C.C.

~~2200~~ 20200

Received
1430 hrs
19 June 44.
BMD

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Q896

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives.

20200/MFAA 11 June 1944.

SUBJECT: MFAA Personnel, - Regions.

TO : CSO, Admin. Sect.

1. The following names are submitted as requested verbally this morning/noon time:

Region 3	Major Gardner
Region 5	Capt. Maxie
Region 8	2nd Lt. Hartt
Region 9	Capt. Croft-Murray
Region 10	Capt. Keller
Region 11	Capt. Brooke
Region 12	Major Newton
Rome Region	Lt. Cott

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Major, Spec. Res.
Director.

0892

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ETDW/rJJ

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives.

10 May 1944.

20200 (Gen) /MFAA

Subject : Officer Personnel, MFAA Subcommission.

To : Establishments Branch, Attn. Capt. Goodloe.

1. The following is supplied in compliance with today's verbal request.

2. The officer personnel of the MFAA Subcommission is is presently distributed as follows:

Region 1)
Region 2) : Work finished. Periodically officers from HQ. are sent to inspect in these Regions.

Region 3 — Major Paul Gardner (A).

AMG, 8 Army — Major N.T. Newton (A) - -was formerly with Region 2.

At HQ. —
Major E.T. De Wald (A), Director.
Major J.B. Ward Perkins (B), Deputy Director
Capt. E. Croft-Murray (B), Assisting in Region 3 when necessary.
Capt. D. Keller (A), earmarked for Region 4 and AMG, 5 Army (field).
Lt. (s.E.) P.B. Cott, USNR (A), earmarked for Region 4 and AMG, 5 Army (CAS) - - was formerly with Region 1.
Capt. F.H.J. Maxse (B), earmarked for Region 5 - - was formerly with Region 1.
Capt. T.H. Brooke (B), Archivist, earmarked for AMG, 5 Army (CAS).
Capt. A.S. Pennoyer (A).
2nd Lt. F. Hartt (A), liaison officer with MFAA, and earmarked for Region 8.

In conversation with Col. Fiske it was agreed that for this Subcommission officers would not be actually assigned to Regions until those Regions were active, but would be held and used at HQ. in the meantime for inspection trips, emergency calls, and other work which is urgent at the present moment. The officers earmarked for Region IV and AMG, 5 Army are however in touch with

4389

0898

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

and consulting with the Regions to which they will be assigned later. This proceedure also has the verbal approval of the Vice Rresident, Administrative Section's office. Mobility of personnel is very essential to this Subcommission.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Major, Spec. Res.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

[redacted]

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives

20064/MFAA

8 May 1944

Subject: Establishment, Region VIII.

To : V.F., Adsin. Sect.

1. In the absence of Major De Wald I am replying to your A/20A/AS of 6 May 44.

2. The only MFAA Officer at present posted to Regions I, II, and III, is Major Gardner, Region III, who certainly will not be available.

3. Of those available at this H.Q., the most suitable is 2nd Lt. Frederick Hartt, (A). This officer is at present employed on liaison work with MFAA and his employment will of necessity thereafter be conditioned by the state of air-operations when region VIII is taken over, a state which cannot now be foreseen.

4. I do not wish to submit this name without confirmation from Major De Wald, and I will get him to telephone you on his return tomorrow (Tuesday) afternoon.

J.B. WARD HARRISON
Major, R.A.
Deputy Director.

Copy to:
File 20200(GEN)

20200

4237

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RTDM/vr

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives

20200/MFAA

29 April 1944

Subject: Ceilings - Officers, MFAA Subcomm.

To : V.P., Admin. Sect.

1. Replying to your 4/1.2/AS of 26 Apr 44, this Subcommission is under authorized strength by one officer.

2. The name and qualifications Lt. Kelleher have already been submitted. Details of previous application are repeated herewith (see copy letter attached).

3. The Subcommission has just been officially informed by A.A.I. that Lt. Col. NORTON (A) is expected shortly on a temporary visit to this theatre, and that his purpose is believed to be similar to that of Sir Leonard Woolley. In particular it is understood, from unofficial sources, that he will be concerning himself with problems of the suitability of personnel, and it is possible that the name of the Lt. Kelleher may already have received consideration at Washington.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Major, Exec. Ren.
Director.

Incl.
Copy of 20200/MFAA of 24 Apr 44.
re 2nd Lt. Kelleher.

4235
4236

0901

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

26 APR 1944

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION

4/1.2/A5 26 Apl 44.

SUBJECT : Ceilings - Officers, Admin Sub Comms.

TO : All Admin Sub Comms.

1 In Col "A" below is the authorised ceiling of the Admin Sub Comms. in Col "B" is the ceiling for which sanction is being sought.

	Col A	Col B
Administrative Staff.	5	5
Interior Sub Comm	7	7
Public Safety Sub Comm	120	120
Public Health Sub Comm	56	62
Property Control Sub Comm	22	22
Legal Sub Comm	56	61
Education Sub Comm	11	11
Monuments, Fine Arts & A.S.C.	12	12
Totals.....	289	... 300

Done 1635 hrs 27 Apr. — Strength of 11: Maj. DeWard, Ward Perkins, Gardner, Newton, Capt Kenney, Meade, Brooke, Keller, Penney, Lt USNR Cadell, Lt Harrell

2 Please report by phone (Ext 55) your present strength.

3 If your Sub Comm is over strength as compared with Col "A" please submit by 1000 hrs 1 May, full particulars of the officers recommended for transfer to reduce your strength to this figure. These particulars will besides the usual particulars as to rank, initials, number etc include a very short statement as to any special qualifications, experience or ability of the officer and the type of appointment he is considered most suited for.

4 If your Sub Comm is under strength as compared with Col "A" please supply by 1000 hrs 1 May particulars of the qualifications and ranks desired to complete the establishment to this figure.

R.R.CRIPPS, Lieut.Colonel.
CSO Admin Sec.

4235

0902

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives

MFAA/vr

20200(Gen)/MFAA

24 April 1944

Subject: Officer Personnel, MFAA Subcommission.

To : Vice President, Administrative Section.

1. Ref. our 20200(Gen)/MFAA of 25 Mar & 3 Apr 44, regarding officer personnel, this Subcommission.

2. Accompanying this letter are two other letters, asking for the assignment of Lts, Kelleher and Sterner and furnishing, from the information available, as much as G-1 (Am) appear to require.

for whom application had been made on 25 Mar.

3. 2nd Lt. Kartt, reported this station today, with orders assigning him to the 2675 Regt.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Major, Spec. Ren.
Director.

4234

4233

0903

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ETDW/bmp

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommiasion for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives

24 April 1944

20200/MFAA

Subject: Request for Assignment of Officer.

To : Vice President, Administrative Section.

1. Ref. 1/1.1/AS, subject: Personnel of MFAA Subcomm., dated 7 Apr 44, and 1st Ind thereon by Asst G-1 (Am) of 17 Apr 44.

2. It is requested that application be made to the proper authority to secure the assignment to ACC of the following officer:

1st Lt C.J. STERNER, CE, O-246966, 39th Engr C Regt, APO 306.

3. Lieutenant STERNER is 38 years of age. He has been in military service since July 1942 and overseas since December 1942, serving in North Africa, Sicily, and Italy. For the past 10 months he has been an active combat-engineer officer in the front line areas and is now with the 39th Engineer Combat Regiment, 5 Army.

4. In civilian life Lieutenant STERNER attended the University of Illinois, receiving his degree of B.S. in Architectural Engineering in 1931. He has practised architecture for 15 years, including construction and engineering. For seven years prior to his entrance into military service he was an executive under the U.S. Housing Authority for developing and supervising slum clearance and war housing over six states with headquarters in Washington, D.C.

5. With this experience Lieutenant STERNER would be of great value to the MFAA Subcommission, particularly in connection with the many repair projects which this Subcommission will have and has to supervise.

4233

ROBERT T. DE WALD
Major, Spec. Res.
Director.

Incl.-1/1.1/AS of 7 Apr, with
1st Ind thereon, of
17 Apr 44.

0904

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ETD:/hmp

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives

20200/MFAA

24 April 1944

Subject: Request for Assignment of Officer.

To : Vice President, Administrative Section.

1. Ref. 1/1.1/AS, subject: Personnel of MFAA Subcomm., dated 7 Apr 44, and 1st Ind thereon by Asst G-1 (Am) of 17 Apr 44, passed to you as inclosures with letter, this Subcomm., of even reference and date, regarding Lt. Sterner.

2. It is requested that application be made to the proper authority to secure the assignment to ACC of the following officer:

1st Lt. P. Joseph Kelleher, personal number (ASN) unknown, Hq. New York Port of Embarkation, c/o Postmaster, New York, N.Y.

3. Lieutenant KELLEHER has been in military service for approximately two years. Since his commission as an officer he has been serving continuously with the Hq. of the Port of Embarkation at New York.

4. In civilian life Lieutenant KELLEHER had specialised in the field of the History of Art at Princeton University, and has had practical experience in museum work and in handling and evaluating works of art. He is about 27 years of age and, although young in experience, is an excellent candidate for work with the Subcommission for MFAA.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Major, Spec. Res.
Director.

4232

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0905

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives

16 April 1944.

20200(Gen)/AFAA

Subject: Appts of Technical Officers.

To : Vice President, Adm. Boo.

Ref. your 4/18.1/AS and confirming statement made by telephone to your office 1030 hrs. today, this Subcommission makes a full return.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Major, Spec. Res.
Director.

4231

0 9 0 8

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

15 APR 1944

MFA+A 487v

U-2324

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION

15 Apl 44

A/18.1/AS

SUBJECT : Appts of Technical Officers.

TO : All Admin Sub Comms ~~(less one)~~.

1 Consequent upon the formation of Region VII it will be necessary to rearrange the appointments of certain technical officers.

2 The total number of such officers employed in the new Regions II and VII will not exceed the number of such officers as were employed in the old Region II.

3 Will you please submit the names of technical officers you desire to recommend for special appointment in Regions II and VII specifying the appointments for which they are recommended.

4 So far as possible the officers recommended will be selected from those employed in the old Region II but for special reasons an officer not so employed may be recommended for an appointment in which case a corresponding transfer from Region II will have to be made.

5 It is requested that recommendations or NIL returns will reach this office by 1600 hrs * 16 Apl.

S.H. WHITE, Major
for CSO Adm

4239

20200 (Gen).

* MFAA will please phone the names.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

E X T R A C T

R E S T R I C T E D

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

11 April 1944

SPECIAL ORDERS)
NUMBER 69)

++++++++++

14. Par 3, SO #63, this Hq, dtd 5 Apr 44, as amended by par 5, SO #67, this Hq, dtd 9 Apr 44, are hereby revoked.

15. Lieut PETER B. COTT, 151617, USNR (A), having reported this Hq fr Hq Region I, is reld fr asgmt and dy thereto and assgd to Monuments, Fine Arts & Archives Sub-Com, this Hq. WP without delay, RUA to the Director for dy.

16. Capt SIDNEY B. WAUCH, 0908591, AC (A), presently assgd to Region IV and attchd to AAF 5th Army, is reld fr present asgmt and atchmt and assgd to Hq AAF 5th Army for dy.

By command of Lieut General JOSEPH MACARTHUR:

NICHOLAS PIOMBINO
WO (JG), USA
Asst Adjutant

OFFICIAL:

/s/ NICHOLAS PIOMBINO

/s/ NICHOLAS PIOMBINO
WO (JG), USA
Asst Adjutant.

20200 (Gen)

4229

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2nd Ind. ETD/apl

20200(Gen)MFAA
SUB-COMMISSION FOR M.,F.A.& A., HQ. ACC., APO 394, 8 April 1944.

TO: HQ. ACC (G-1 American)

Capt. Waugh's request for transfer is agreeable to this Sub-Commission because (1) of his earnest interest and effective service as a CAC with CEF, and (2) his loss of interest in the work of this Sub-Commission.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Major, Spec. Res.
Director

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives

FEDW/vl

20200(Gen)/MFAA

4 April 1944

Subject: Personnel of MFAA Sub-Commission.

To : CSO, Administrative Section.

1. With regard to our conversation of this morning on personnel for this Sub-Commission and your suggestion that one of the officers requested in letter 20200(Gen)/MFAA of 3 April 44, from the USA might not be available, the following officer is offered as a substitute:

C.J. Stenmar, 0-246966, 1st Lieut. C.E., 39th Engr (C)
Rgt, APO 306, US Army.

2. The above-mentioned officer has had wide experience as an architect and has been a member of the re-housing commission at Washington. He would be a very valuable member of this Sub-Commission in matters of salvage and repair. It appears that he would be available.

E. T. DeW

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Major, Spec. Ren.
Director

4227

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(HEADQUARTERS)
Allied Central Commission
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives

20,000(Gen)/MFA&A 3 April 1946.

Subject: Detailing - Officers - Fifth U.S.A.

To : Vice President, Administration Section.

1. Ref. 400/2/10.1/AC dated 1 Apr 46, the proposed detailing of 12 officers for the Sub-Commission for Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives is satisfactory to the Sub-Commission.

2. Ref. 20,000(Gen)/MFA dated 27 Mar 46, the distribution of personnel proposed in the attachment to that letter is valid in that Capt. T.H.C. Price and Capt. [illegible] no longer are required and are therefore still available to the sub-commission.

3. As a result, the following proposed re-distribution of personnel is submitted:

Major [illegible]	[illegible].
Major Carl Nordiska	[illegible].
Capt. Deiffenbarger	Hq. and assisting in region [illegible].
Capt. Kennedy	[illegible] but to be used for general Civil work.
Major Kardas	Region III.
Lieut. (jg) Cott. USCG	Region IV and [illegible] Army (US).
Capt. Keller	Region IV and [illegible] Army (Field), to replace Capt. Hauch, who has applied for transfer.
Major Norton	[illegible] Army
Capt. Payne	Region V

Lieut. H.J. Kelleher and Lieut. Hart have been requested in 20,000(Gen)/MFA of 25 Mar 46, to bring the personnel of the Sub-Commission up to strength. They will be used as mobile units in the field, especially in regions IV and VIII.

4226

[illegible]
Major, Spec. Sec.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

3 - Apr 1944

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Administrative Section.

Ref ACC/2/10.2/AS.

1st April 44.

MEMORANDUM

TO: Directors, all Sub Comms, Admin Section.

1 Ref 16631/1/G.1 dated 31 March 44 attached, heads of Sub Comms will consider this and submit their comments in writing to this section by 13.00 hrs 3rd April 44.

2 Proposals for any alterations in the ceilings shown at Appx "A" will be sufficiently explained to enable the necessary co-ordinated proposals called for at paras 4 & 5, to be prepared by this section.

3 It is proposed to discuss and co-ordinate the views of Directors of Sub Comms at the next meeting of Admin Section, to be held on Tuesday April 4th at 11.00 hrs.

R.H. CRIPPS, Lt Col.
C.O. Admin Section.

L. V.P. Adm Sec
4225 8444

20 200 (Gen)

31 MAR 1944

2544

HEADQUARTERS,
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION,
APO 394

Regional Control and Military Government Section.

Ref: 16031/1/C-1. 31st March 1944.

SUBJECT: Ceilings - Officers - HQ. A.C.C.

TO : Vice President, Admin Section. (9)
Vice President, Economic Section. (9)
Telecommunications Sub-Commission.

1. The ceiling for the total officer strength of the Allied Control Commission including all Regions, Sub-Commissions and American appointments to the Army Sub-Commission, has been laid down at 1222 - 611 American, 611 British. This ceiling is intended to cover the territory up to the RIMINI - PISA line but it is probable that if the rest of the territory falls with rapidity, we should be expected to cover the whole of Italy with this number.

2. It is not proposed to lay down War Establishments for Sections or Regions owing to the necessity for maintaining elasticity within the Commission. It is, however, necessary to lay down a basic distribution of these officers amongst Headquarters, Sections, Regions and Sub-Commissions.

3. I attach herewith as Appendix "A" a table which shows suggested ceilings for the various Divisions of this Commission. You will notice that I have divided the figures between Headquarters and the field, i.e., the Regions, and that I have shown a small reserve in each Section.

4. I should be grateful if Heads of Sections would give this matter their immediate attention and prepare their comments on the figures proposed. If it is possible the numbers should be reduced. If the numbers shown are not sufficient for any one Sub-Commission, I would ask Heads of Sections so to manipulate them that the total shown for their Section is not increased and I would ask that a case be prepared for any increase in any Sub-Commission. I suggest that the reserve be absorbed at the discretion of the Head of the Section.

5. I should be glad if Vice Presidents when preparing their comments would define the distribution of officers amongst Regions where this is practicable.

6. I am anxious to complete the picture for submission to the Chief Commissioner before the Regional Commissioners' meeting on 14th April 4224 suggest, if it is convenient to Vice Presidents, that we should meet on 7th April to discuss the picture presented in the attached list.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Vice President, Economic Section. (9)
Telecommunications Sub-Commission.

1. The ceiling for the total officer strength of the Allied Control Commission including all Regions, Sub-Commissions and American appointments to the Army Sub-Commission, has been laid down at 1222 - 611 American, 611 British. This ceiling is intended to cover the territory up to the RIMINI - PISA line but it is probable that if the rest of the territory falls with rapidity, we should be expected to cover the whole of Italy with this number.

2. It is not proposed to lay down War Establishments for Sections or Regions owing to the necessity for maintaining elasticity within the Commission. It is, however, necessary to lay down a basic distribution of these officers amongst Headquarters, Sections, Regions and Sub-Commissions.

3. I attach herewith as Appendix "A" a table which shows suggested ceilings for the various Divisions of this Commission. You will notice that I have divided the figures between Headquarters and the field, i.e., the Regions, and that I have shown a small reserve in each Section.

4. I should be grateful if Heads of Sections would give this matter their immediate attention and prepare their comments on the figures proposed. If it is possible the numbers should be reduced. If the numbers shown are not sufficient for any one Sub-Commission, I would ask Heads of Sections so to manipulate them that the total shown for their Section is not increased and I would ask that a case be prepared for any increase in any Sub-Commission. I suggest that the reserve be absorbed at the discretion of the Head of the Section.

5. I should be glad if Vice Presidents when preparing their comments would define the distribution of officers amongst Regions where this is practicable.

6. I am anxious to complete the picture for submission to the Chief Commissioner before the Regional Commissioners' meeting on 14th April 4224 suggest, if it is convenient to Vice Presidents, that we should meet on 7th April to discuss the picture presented in the attached list.

M S Lush.

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

MSL/JC.

Copy to: Sec.General (for Chief Commissioner) (2)
Deputy Chief Commissioner.
War Materials Sub-Commission.

20200 (9m)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Appendix "A" to 16031/1/C-1
dated 31. March. 1944.

SUGGESTED CEILINGS OF OFFICERS FOR SECTIONS,
SUB-COMMISSIONS, ETC., HQ. A.C.C.

	H.Q.	Field.	Total.
Chief Commissioner.	3	-	3
Deputy Chief Commissioner.	2	-	2
Secretary General & Archives.	3	-	3
Public Relations Branch.	7	-	7
Political Section.	1	-	1
Regional Control & Military Govt. Sec.			
Executive Commissioner.	2	-	2
Civil Affairs Branch (Deputy Ex.Com)	2	-	2
Information Division.	7	-	7
Establishment Branch...Directorate 19	3	-	3
HQ. Comdt 15			
2675 Regt 11	45	-	45
Security Branch.	6	-	6
Italian Refugees Branch.	4	22	26
Displaced Persons Sub-Com.	2	38	40
Regions I - VI & Army AMGs - CAO's.	50	265	315
Reserve.	5	-	5
Administrative Section.			
Vice President & Staff.	6	-	6
Interior Sub-Commission.	6	-	6
Public Safety Sub-Commission.	8	145	153
Public Health Sub-Commission.	8	42	50
Property Control Sub-Commission.	6	16	22
Legal Sub-Commission.	8	40	48
Education Sub-Commission.	4	7	11
Monuments & Fine Arts Sub-Com.	2	10	12
Reserve.	5	-	5
Economic Section.			
Vice President & Staff.	4	-	4
Agriculture Sub-Commission.	8	24	32
Industry & Commerce Sub-Com.	24	-	24
Labour Sub-Commission.	12	17	29
Food Sub-Commission.	12	75	87
Public Works & Mines Sub-Com.	19	30	49
Internal Transportation Sub-Com.	13	32	45
Finance Sub-Commission.	36	97	133

4223

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Secretary General & Archives.	3	-	3
Public Relations Branch.	7	-	7
Political Section.	1	-	1
Regional Control & Military Govt. Sec.			
Executive Commissioner.	2	-	2
Civil Affairs Branch (Deputy Ex.Com)	2	-	2
	7	-	7
Information Division.	3	-	3
Establishment Branch...Directorate 19			
HQ. Comdt 15	45	-	45
2675 Regt 11			
Security Branch.	6	-	6
Italian Refugees Branch.	4	22	26
Displaced Persons Sub-Com.	2	38	40
Regions I - VI & Army AMGs - CAO's.	50	265	315
Reserve.	5	-	5
Administrative Section.			
Vice President & Staff.	6	-	6
Interior Sub-Commission.	6	-	6
Public Safety Sub-Commission.	8	145	153
Public Health Sub-Commission.	8	42	50
Property Control Sub-Commission.	6	16	22
Legal Sub-Commission.	6	40	48
Education Sub-Commission.	4	7	11
Monuments & Fine Arts Sub-Com.	2	10	12
Reserve.	5	-	5
Economic Section.			
Vice President & Staff.	4	-	4
Agriculture Sub-Commission.	8	24	32
Industry & Commerce Sub-Com.	24	-	24
Labour Sub-Commission.	12	17	29
Food Sub-Commission.	12	75	87
Public Works & Mines Sub-Com.	19	30	49
Internal Transportation Sub-Com.	13	32	45
Finance Sub-Commission.	36	97	133
Reserve.	5	-	5
Independent Sub-Commissions.			
Telecoms & Posts Sub-Commission.	10	6	16
War Materials Sub-Commission.	3	-	3
Army Sub-Commission (American Offrs)	-	15	15
	341	801	1222

4223

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0916

Unclassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ETDW/vr

HEAD QUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives.

25 March 1944

20200(Gen)/MFAA

SUBJECT: Personnel of MFAA Sub-Commission

TO : Vice President, Executive Section.

1. Attention is called to the fact that originally the number of officers attached to MFAA was fifteen. Four of these officers have already been transferred to another theatre of operations, and three others are on orders to leave. (See appended list).

2. The personnel of the Sub-Commission has thus been reduced to fifty percent of its original strongth. This is a critical situation in the light of future operations of the Sub-Commission in Regions IV and VIII, where the work will be particularly heavy.

3. Request is therefore made for extra personnel to raise the officer strength of this Sub-Commission to at least ten. The names of the following officers are submitted as replacements:

Capt. Godfrey R.C. Davis, SIAF CHQ MBF, stationed at MILO, % 2 District CMF; personal no. P/117934

1st Lieut. P.J. Kelleher, at present with HQ New York Port of Embarkation

2nd Lieut. Frederick Hartt, at present with 4 Photo Tech Sq, 90 Photo Wing Recon, APO 520; ASN 0580805

E. T. DeW.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Major, Spec. Ren.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Attachment to letter
20200(Gen)/MFAA of
25 Mar 44, subject:
Personnel of MFAA
Sub-Commission.

Original Personnel of Sub-Commission of MFAA

Major E.T. De Wald (A) at HQ
Major J.E. Ward-Perkins (B) at HQ
Major P. Gardner (A) with Region III
Major P.K. Baillie-Reynolds (E) at HQ
Major N. Newton (A) for 8 Army and Region 5
Major T. Sizer (A)
Capt. M. Hammond (A)
Capt. S.K. Waugh (A) with Region 4 and 5 Army, also SAO with CEF

Capt. D. Keller (A) for Region 5
Capt. E. Croft-Murray (B) at HQ
Capt. S. Pennoyer (A) at HQ
Capt. B. Lafarge (A)
Capt. F. Maxse (B) at Region I
Lieut. P.B. Cott. USNR (A) with Region IV
Lieut. G. Downey (A)

The following have already left:
Major Sizer, Capt. Hammond, Capt. Lafarge, Lieut. Downey.

The following are on orders to leave:
Major Baillie-Reynolds, Capt. Maxse, Capt. Pennoyer.

In addition Capt. Waugh has applied for transfer to CAF where he is at present employed as CAO. This officer has expressed a strong dislike for an assignment with MFAA and, while personal prejudice can hardly be allowed to weigh, it will be appreciated that the satisfactory work of an MFAA officer, often under discouraging circumstances, is dependant largely on individual qualities of enthusiasm. As a discontented body on TO this officer can be of little value.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

15

R E S T R I C T E D

HEAD QUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

SPECIAL ORDERS)
:
ORDERS 31)

4 March 1944

1. Maj C.A.W.D. STEPHENS, (E), Ind & Com Sub-Com, this Hq, is reld fr assgmt and dy therein, and WP o/a 8 Mar 44 to Palermo, Sicily on a permanent change of sta. Travel by mil aircraft is authorized.

2. Maj PAY DEPT, 0520682, (A), Econ & Supply Div, AMG 5 Army, WP o/a 7 Mar 44 to Palermo, Sicily, on temp dy in connection with supply activities. Upon completion of temp dy will return to proper sta. Travel by mil aircraft is authorized.

3. Lt L.V. GALE, 279377 (A), Security Br, this Hq, is reld fr assgmt therein and placed on temp dy with Hq, 5 Army. WP o/a 4 Mar 44, BUA to CG for dy. Upon completion of temp dy will return to proper sta. Travel by govt MT is authorized.

4. The fol named O and ORs are reld fr assgmt and dy with Region IV and assd to AMG Hq 5 Army. WP without delay to Caserta, Italy. BUA to RC for dy. Travel by govt MT is authorized:

Maj	R.E. HOCH	(E)	18928
Maj	H.G. MASON	(E)	-
Lieut	C.D. LESSER	(E)	287713
Cpl	Fry, W.	(E)	14062206
Cpl	Murphy, R.C.	(E)	5910645
Pte	Blakemore, F.	(E)	14320841
Pte	Chubb, W.T.	(E)	6146854
Pte	Colton, E.A.	(E)	2034571
Pte	Mason, C.	(E)	7396468
Gdsm	Wilson, J.	(E)	2718755

5. TOCO, relieving the following named O fr temp dy with Internees & Displaced Persons Sub-Com, and directing them to report to Hq, Region V for instructions as to further dy (postal or electrical communications to be used), as of 14 Feb 44, are hereby confirmed and made of record. The exigencies of the situation having precluded the issuance of written orders in advance. WP without delay, BUA to RC on a permanent change of sta. Travel by mil aircraft and/or any other available transport is authorized:

Lt Col	C. MARSHALL	33839 (E)
Maj	E.W. HAMILTON	10504 (E)

4229

6. Maj J. P. WARD,PERKINS, 97085, (E), presently asgd to MFA & A Sub-Com, is hereby designated Deputy Director of that Sub-Com. No transportation required.

7. Maj R.K. BAILLIE REYNOLDS, 37125 (E), is reld fr assgmt as Director, MFA

2. Maj RAY CHURCH, 0520662, (A), Food & Supply Div, ASF & Army, WF c/a 7 Mar 44 to Palermo, Sicily, on temp dy in connection with supply activities. Upon completion of temp dy will return to proper sta. Travel by mil aircraft is authorized.

3. Lt L.V. GALE, 279377 (A), Security Br, this Hq, is reld fr assmt therein and placed on temp dy with Hq, 5 army. WP c/a 4 Mar 44, TDA to CG for dy. Upon completion of temp dy will return to proper sta. Travel by govt MT is authorized.

4. The fol named O and ORs are reld fr assmt and dy with Region IV and assd to AAC Hq 5 Army. WP without delay to Casablanca, Fr Mor. TDA to AC for dy. Travel by govt MT is authorized:

Maj	R.E. HOSY	(A)	18588
Maj	H.C. McBOX	(A)	
Lieut	C.D. LESTER	(A)	287713
Cpl	Fry, W.	(A)	6460805
Cpl	Murphy, H.C.	(A)	6916645
Pte	Blakemore, F.	(A)	14520841
Pte	Chubb, W.E.	(A)	6146864
Pte	Colton, E.A.	(A)	2034571
Pte	Mason, C.	(A)	7396468
Sdsm	Wilson, J.	(A)	2716735

5. TOCG, relieving the following named O fr temp dy with Interneers & Dis Per's Sub-Com, and directing them to report to Hq, Region V for instructions as to further dy (postal or electrical communications to be used), as of 14 Feb 44, are hereby confirmed and made of record. The exigencies of the situation having precluded the issuance of written orders in advance. WP without delay, TDA to AC on a permanent change of sta. Travel by mil aircraft and/or any other available transport is authorized:

Lt Col C. MARSHALL 33839 (A)
Maj E.M. HAMILTON 18504 (A)

4229

6. Maj J. P. WARD PERKINS, 37025, (A), presently assd to MFA & A Sub-Com, is hereby designated Deputy Director of that Sub-Com. No transportation required.

7. Maj R.H. BAILLIE REYNOLDS, 37125 (A), is reld fr assmt as Director, MFA & A Sub-Com, but attend to that Sub-Com, pending departure to U.K. No transportation required.

8. Maj E. I. McGALD, 0527695, is reld fr assmt and dy with Region IV and assd as Director of MFA & A Sub-Com, vice Maj BAILLIE REYNOLDS, reld. No transportation required.

By command of Lieut General MACARTHUR:

NICHOLAS PIOMBINO
WO(jg) USA
Asst Adjutant

OFFICIAL:
NICHOLAS PIOMBINO
WO(jg) USA
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
"B"

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0920

Unclassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

20200
(9)

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1

REFERENCE: 16004/15/G-1 3 March 1944

SUBJECT : Re-assignments - Officers

TO : Adjutant, HQ ACC.

1. May Special Orders please be published, based on the following information :

(a) Major P.K. BAILLIE REYNOLDS (R), 37125, relieved from assignment as Director, MFA & A Sub-Commission, on transfer to U.K. but will remain attached to the Sub-Commission pending departure.

(b) Major E.T. de WALD (A), No. 0-527698, relieved from assignment to Region IV and assigned as Director of MFA & A Sub-Commission vice Major BAILLIE REYNOLDS.

(c) Major J.B. WARD PERKINS (R), 97025, at present assigned to MFA & A Sub-Commission to be appointed as Deputy Director of that Sub-Commission.

2. All the above assignments are permanent and effective this date.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUT GENERAL MASON MACFARLANE

F.A. Pergois

F.A. PERGOIS, Lt Col
Lt-Colonel, R.A.,
G-1

RCE/FAD.

Copy to: Executive Officer
G-1 (A)
Admin. Section
MFA & A Sub-Commission

4219

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
SUBCOMMISSION FOR MONUMENTS FINE ARTS AND ARCHIVES.

20200/MFAA

28 February 1944.

SUBJECT: Officers for U.K.

TO : Vice President, Administrative Section.

1. Ref: letter 16002/G-1 of 22 Feb 44, and my 20200/MFAA of 25 Feb 44;

2. The recommendation made in para.3 of my letter is cancelled.

3. The name of the following officer is submitted for return to the U.K. and for service in another theatre.

S/Major P.K.Baillie Reynolds. R.A. Pers: no: 37125.

Qualifications:-

(a) Speaks French; has a slight knowledge of German.

(b) Has some knowledge of the N.E. parts of France, from 1916-18, and 1940. Has also a slight knowledge of parts of the north coast of Brittany.

(c) Service in A.C.C. Sept:1943-Feb:1944.

P.K.Baillie Reynolds.
Major.R.A.
Director. Subcommission for
Monuments Fine Arts & Archives.

4218

20200

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1

Fwd
Rec'd To Fit
DP/MF

REFERENCE : 16004/15/G-1 26 February 1944

SUBJECT : Assignments, Officers - MFA & A Sub-Commission

TO : Vice President,
Administrative Section

1. Reference your ACC/040-6/AS dated 20 Feb 44.

2. A reply has already been sent to MGS cable 52311 dated 16 Feb, by this HQ, requesting that two officers be sent in rank of Captain only.

3. If Majors had been requested as you suggest, it would have been at the expense of other portions of this HQ.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUT GENERAL MASON MACFARLANE.

F.A.PURCOLD,
Lt.Colonel, R.A.,
G-1.

RCE/es

(2 Sh)

1530

0923

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

PRBR/bmp

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives

25 February 1944.

20200/1TAA

SUBJECT: Officers for U.K.

TO : Vice President, Administrative Section.

1. Ref. 16002/G-1 of 22 Feb 44, subject as above.

2. The Subcommission has four British officers, including the Director. Of these Capt. F.H.J. Maxse already appears in the list of 20 officers to leave at the end of February. The other two, Major J.B. Ward Perkins and Captain E. Croft-Murray, are both well acquainted with Italian art and monuments and both speak Italian, and the transfer of either to another theatre would be detrimental to the work of the Subcommission. Both were sent here on posting by the War Office.

3. If a MFA&A officer is required, I would submit that one of the two officers referred to in the cable from C.-in-C. of 17 Feb (referred to you 19 Feb by Capt. Pennoyer; your reply ACC/040.-6/AS of 20 Feb to G-1) should be retained in England.

P.R. BAILLIE REYNOLDS
Major, R.A.
Director.

20200
1200
Rec'd

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1

REFERENCE: 16052/G-1

23 February 1944

Amendment No. 2 to Executive Memorandum No. 2 dated 7 Feb 44.
(Executive Memorandum No. 25 dated 18 Feb 44 constituted Amendment No. 1)

1. It has been decided that the Legal Sub-Commission will not in future be represented at Main HQ. Any officers desiring to avail themselves of legal advice in connection with ACC activities will therefore refer to the HQ of the Sub-Commission at SALERNO.

2. MFA & A Sub-Commission will be located at Rear HQ with a detachment at Main HQ.

3. The following amendment to Executive Memorandum No. 2 dated 7 Feb will therefore be made :

Para 3c(1) :

Delete "Legal" and substitute "Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives".

4. Effective immediately, the Air Sub-Commission will move location from Rear to Main Headquarters and the following amendment to Executive Memorandum No. 2 made :

Para 3c(2) :

Insert "except Air Sub-Commission which will be located at Main HQ".

BY COMMAND OF LIEUT GENERAL MASON MACFARLANE

F.A. PURCOLD,
Lt-Colonel, R.A.
G-1

RCE/FAD.

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Deputy Chief Commissioner
1 - Secretary General
1 - Political Section
1 - Displaced Persons Sub-Commission
1 - Liaison Officer, Main HQ

4215

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1. It has been decided that the Legal Sub-Commission will not in future be represented at Main HQ. Any officers desiring to avail themselves of legal advice in connection with ACC activities will therefore refer to the HQ of the Sub-Commission at SALERNO.

2. MFA & A Sub-Commission will be located at Rear HQ with a detachment at Main HQ.

3. The following amendment to Executive Memorandum No. 2 dated 7 Feb will therefore be made :

Para 3e(1) :

Delete "Legal" and substitute "Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives".

4. Effective immediately, the Air Sub-Commission will move location from Rear to Main Headquarters and the following amendment to Executive Memorandum No. 2 made :

Para 3c(2) :

Insert "except Air Sub-Commission which will be located at Main HQ".

BY COMMAND OF LIEUT GENERAL MASON MACFARLANE

F.A. PURGOLD,
Lt-Colonel, A.A.
G-1

RCE/FAD.

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Deputy Chief Commissioner
1 - Secretary General
1 - Political Section
25 - Economic Section
15 - Admin Section
1 - Telecommunications Sub-Commission
1 - Telecommunications Sub-Commission (Main HQ).
1 - PA to Executive Commissioner
1 - Civil Affairs Branch
1 - Information Division
1 - Displaced Persons Sub-Commission
1 - Liaison Officer, Main HQ
1 - Executive Officers
1 - Security Branch
1 - G-1
1 - G-4
1 - Adjutant
1 - HQ Commandant, Main HQ
1 - HQ Commandant, Rear HQ
1 - ACC Liaison HQ ACMF
6 - Spare

4215

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS,
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION,
APO 394.
C-1

CONFIDENTIAL.

REFERENCE: 16002/C-1

22nd February 1944.

SUBJECT : Officers for U.K.

TO : Distribution as below.

1. A further number of British officers is required for return to U.K. and service in another theatre. 20 have already been nominated and are leaving at the end of February, and a further 22 nominated by A.F.H.Q. will leave in mid-March.

2. The balance of 48 will be nominated by this H.Q. and will leave during the latter part of March.

3. In order to cause the least interference in the work of Regions and Sub-Commissions, Regional Commissioners will forward to this H.Q. before 28th February a nominal roll of those officers they consider suitable for return to the U.K. Specialist officers should be included in Regional Commissioners' lists and recommendations should be made without regard to rank.

4. I should be grateful if Vice-Presidents of Economic and Administrative Sections would instruct the Heads of their Sub-Commissions to submit lists. Vice-Presidents will be consulted regarding any specialist officers whose names have been recommended by Regional Commissioners.

5. Qualifications for service in ETO are:-

(a) Linguistic ability in French, German, Belgian or Dutch languages.

(b) Knowledge of, or business interests in the above countries.

(c) Actual field experience in A.C.C.

6. Officers recommended need not necessarily possess these qualifications, and although I do not wish Regional Commissioners to submit names of officers whose work has been unsatisfactory, there is no objection to them recommending officers who are obviously not fitted for this theatre and might be suitable for some other. Moreover, opportunity may be taken of recommending officers who, for private reasons, wish to serve in another theatre.

7. Final selection will be made by this H.Q. Regional Commissioners should, if possible, submit the names of at least six officers and Sub-Commissions at least one each.

4214

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

U.K. and service in another theatre. 20 have already been [illegible] are leaving at the end of February, and a further 22 nominated by A.F.H.Q. will leave in mid-March.

2. The balance of 48 will be nominated by this H.Q. and will leave during the latter part of March.

3. In order to cause the least interference in the work of Regions and Sub-Commissions, Regional Commissioners will forward to this H.Q. before 28th February a nominal roll of those officers they consider suitable for return to the U.K. Specialist officers should be included in Regional Commissioners' lists and recommendations should be made without regard to rank.

4. I should be grateful if Vice-Presidents of Economic and Administrative Sections would instruct the Heads of their Sub-Commissions to submit lists. Vice-Presidents will be consulted regarding any specialist officers whose names have been recommended by Regional Commissioners.

5. Qualifications for service in ETO are:-

(a) Linguistic ability in French, German, Belgian or Dutch languages.

(b) Knowledge of, or business interests in the above countries.

(c) Actual field experience in A.C.C.

6. Officers recommended need not necessarily possess these qualifications, and although I do not wish Regional Commissioners to submit names of officers whose work has been unsatisfactory, there is no objection to them recommending officers who are obviously not fitted for this theatre and might be suitable for some other. Moreover, opportunity may be taken of recommending officers who, for private reasons, wish to serve in another theatre.

7. Final selection will be made by this H.Q. Regional Commissioners should, if possible, submit the names of at least six officers and Sub-Commissions at least one each. 4214

For M. S. LUSH,
Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

MSL/JG.

DISTRIBUTION:

Regional Commission, Region I
" " " II
" " " III
" " " IV
" " " V
" " " VI
" " " VIII
" " " IX
S.C.A.O., ANG, 5 Army.
S.C.A.O., ANG, 8 Army.
Administrative Section (8)
Economic Section (10)

Civil Affairs Branch.
Displaced Persons Sub-Com.
Italian Refugees Branch.
Security Branch.
Establishments Branch.
Land Forces Sub-Com.
Telecom & Postal Sub-Com.
War Material Disposal Sub-Com.
PRO.
Executive Officer.
G-4.
HQ Comdt (Main) HQ Comdt (Rear).

1413

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0928

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

20200 (6th)

NEAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

AG3/040.-6/AS 20 Feb 44

SUBJECT: Officers-MFAA Sub-Commission

TO : G-1 HQ ACC APO 394

1. Reference Cable CinC to Fargo No. 52311 dated 161117A.

2. The Director of Monuments and Fine Arts considers the provision of further officers essential and would prefer that they should be Majors. I agree.

3. He also points out that two further officers will be required as the advance proceeds.

4. It is presumed that the W/E and T/O will allow of Majors or be amended so to do and that the provision of Majors in place of Captains will not be at the expense of any other portion of HQ.

R. B. Cippa Actg
for STAVISCATE
AG Adm Sec

Copy to : M.F.A.&A.

A.S.P.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

ASP/ljd

19 February 1944

To: Major F.K. Baillie Reynolds
Director Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
Headquarters Allied Control Commission

1. Col. Cripps states recommendation was made that a cable be sent preventing the requisition of the Palazzo Reale at Palermo.

2. Such cables are on record, not here, but at the RC & MG where copies should be obtainable.

3. I have requested approval for you, from Lord Standgate for appointment of two Majors as per wording your cable, for M.FA&A. Sub-Com.

A. Sheldon Pennoyer

A. SHELDON PENNOYER
Capt.,
M.F.A.&A. SUB-COM.

4212

0930

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives

PKBR/njd

In reply refer to:
20200/MFAA

18 February 1946

SUBJECT: Further Officers for MFA&A Subcommission.

TO : Capt. A. S. Pennoyer.

1. The attached cable was passed to me yesterday evening.

2. I presume that these two officers are intended to offset in some measure the loss of four U.S. and one British officer by this Subcommission.

3. My suggestion for a reply is

"Consider MFA&A Officers should be majors. At least two more will be required as advance proceeds."

4. Will you see Col. Cripps as to whether such a reply would be approved, as I do not know the policy of ACC with regard to increases of personnel at present.

P.K. BAILLIE-REYNOLDS.
Major, R. A.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

20200

3624

FEB SIGNAL MESSAGE CENTER

RESTRICTED

17 FEB 44

Mon to F.A.

HIGHLIGHTED

ROUTINE

CG USA, FOR FARGO

MORE

SIGNED QANC

161417A

162206A

52321

FINIS

WAR OFFICE DESIRE TO SEND OUT 2 MORE BRITISH OFFICERS FOR MONUMENTS AND FINE ARTS. BEFORE AMALGAMATION AND 15 ARMY GROUP AND ACC WE HAD UNDERTAKEN TO ACCEPT 2 SUCH OFFICERS NORMALLY IN RANK OF CAPTAIN. WAR OFFICE NOW CABLE THEY PROPOSE SENDING 2 MAJOR SOUTH AFRICANS AS ALTERNATIVE SHOULD ADEQUATELY QUALIFIED OFFICERS NOT BE AVAILABLE. CABLE YOUR COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS.

FBI DIST

ACTION HQ ACC
ISSO USSC
CG

AGO DIST

(ACTION) C-2 (3) (4)
(INFO) DEPUTY CHIEF COS
MONU & FINE ARTS
FILE FLOAT

4219

RESTRICTED

14627

0932

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(Action copy 20200)

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
SUBCOMMISSION FOR MONUMENTS FINE ARTS
AND ARCHIVES.

See para 4
21 Feb 44

MEMORANDUM.
SUBJECT: Requisitioned Monuments.
TO : Vice President, Administrative Section.

1.a) On 18 Nov.1943 Major P.Gardner, MFA&A Officer for Region 3 reported to Col.Hume on the requisition of the Museo Nazionale,Naples, which is in the Zone Handbook list of Monuments.

On 13 Dec 1943 he reported similarly on the requisition of the Palazzo Reale at Caserta which is also on that list.

On 20 Dec 1943 the same officer rendered a report to Brig.Gen.Pence of P.B&S of seven monuments and cultural institutions in Naples and area which had been requisitioned; five of these are in the Zone Handbook list, the other two are parts of the University.

b) On 29 Dec 1943 a general letter was issued "to all Commanders" by General Eisenhower on the importance of preserving monuments and cultural institutions. This was followed by AFHQ General Order No.68 of the same date, which ordered

That no building listed in the sections "Works of Art" in the Zone Handbooks of Italy should be used for military purposes without explicit permission from the C.in C.

That AMG officers would furnish commanders with lists of historic buildings other than these listed in the Zone handbooks, which "may be used for military purposes when deemed necessary".

That commanders were reminded that buildings containing art collections and scientific objects should not be occupied when alternative accommodation was available.

c) Evidence of the occupation of the buildings referred to in para.a) and of damage caused by their occupation was given before the Commission appointed by AFHQ to enqire into requisitions, which sat during January 1944.

20200

0933

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

d) The Commission has reported to AFHQ, but so far as the Director is aware no action has as yet been taken on its recommendations.

e) All the buildings mentioned in Major Gardner's reports of Nov. and Dec; are still in some military occupation. The Sikh guards who have until recently been on duty in the Palazzo Reale at Naples have recently been withdrawn.

2.a) As a result of the order referred to in Para.1;b) the Subcommission for Monuments etc. has been asked to supply lists both of monuments listed in the Zone Handbooks (since these are not generally available) and also of further monuments not in these lists.

b) Lists of the monuments mentioned in the Zone Handbooks have been made for all Italy (except for Piedmont,Lombardy, Venezia Tridentina and Venezia Giulia, for which no Zone Handbooks have been seen. The Handbooks for Sardinia and Lucania include no such lists.).

c) The Zone Handbook lists have been forwarded to:-

i) HQ 2 Dist.CMF.
ii) HQ 3 Dist.CMF.
iii) HQ US Army Air Force Engineer Command MTO(Prov).
iv) PBS (Regions 2 and 3 only).
v) Regional MFA&A Advisers for Regions 1,2,3,4 and 5, for the appropriate region only.

d) Auxiliary lists of further monuments of importance have been sent to:-

i),ii),iii) as above.

iv) PBS. It is understood that PBS has mimeographed both the Zone Handbook lists and the Auxiliary lists for Region 3 only, and has distributed them further, but the Subcommission has received no record of the distribution.

v) As v) above: it is understood that the Auxiliary list for Region 4 has been mimeographed by Region 4 and distributed further, but the Subcommission has received no record of the distribution.

e) The work of preparation of these lists has been con-

0934

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

siderably handicapped by the fact that the Subcommission remained in Palermo when the rest of HQACC moved to the mainland. Its files were consequently not available in Naples. These files were only received by the Subcommission on 20th February.

3. The Director, since his arrival in Naples has personally inspected the Palazzo Reale at Caserta, the Palazzo Reale at Naples, the Castel Nuevo, and the Musee Nazionale. Major Gardner has made frequnt inspections, and so has Capt.Hammond

4. The officers at present with the Subcommission are as follows:-

Maj.PK.Baillie Reynolds.(B)		Director.
Lieut(USNR)P.B.Catt	(A)	Adviser Region 1;
Capt;F.H.J.Maxse	(B)	Adviser Region 1; under orders for another theatre.
Maj.N.T.Newton	(A)	Adviser Region 2.
Maj.F.Gardner	(A)	Adviser Region 3;
Maj.E.T.Dewald	(A)	Adviser Region 4 (destined for Rome)
Capt.S.Waugh	(A)	Adviser Region 4;
Capt.D.Keller	(A)	Adviser Region 5.
Maj.J.B.Ward-Perkins	(B)	Adviser HQ 8th Army.
Capt.E.Croft-Murray	(B)	in special charge of Palace at Caserta, inventorying furniture etc.which has been removed or requisitioned.
Capt.A.S.Fennoyer	(A)	Representative of Subcommission at Salerno.

21 Feb 1944.

P.K.Baillie Reynolds.
Major R.A.
Director, Subcommission for Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives.

0936

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives

PKBH/bap

In reply refer to:
20200/MFAA

15 February 1944.

SUBJECT: Assignment of Officers.

TO : Gen.

1. Ref. my letter of 13 Feb 44 re assignments of the U/m officers:

Capt. A.S. PENNOYER to Education S/C
2nd Lt. G. DOWNEY to Food S/C.

2. Para. 1, Special Order No. 39 Fwd, Hq. 2675th Regt (Fwd Sch), AGO (Prov), dated 14 Feb 44, repeats these assignments.

3. Is this to be taken please as a definite re-assignment of these two officers, or merely as repeating clerical errors which my letter arrived too late to prevent?

4. In the latter event may a correction be published forthwith please.

5. I would draw attention to the fact that Special Order No. 38 Fwd, Hq. 2675th Regt, dated 13 Feb 44, para. 13, Capt. A.S. PENNOYER is ordered to Salerno as an officer of this Subcommission, and that he has in fact proceeded thither.

6. If he has been re-assigned to the Education Subcommission, his recall and a further correction of orders will be necessary.

P.E. BAILLIE HUGHES
Major, R.A.
Director.

Copies:

Actg Asst Adj, 2675th Regt (Fwd Sch), for information
File 20200 (Pen)/MFAA
File 20200 (Dow)/MFAA

4208

Query Pers 15 Feb.

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
2675TH REGIMENT
(Forward Echelon)
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
(Provisional)
APO 394

14 February 1944

SPECIAL ORDERS)
:
NUMBER 39 Fwd)

1. The fol named O are reld fr present asgmt and dy and asgd as indicated, and will report for dy without delay. Travel by govt MT is authorized where necessary.

	RANK, Name & SERIAL NO.		ASGD TO:
Lt Col	EDGAR O. HOLMS,	0172786	Actg Asst Chief of Staff Region IX
Major	JOSEPH E. NILSSON,	0919802	Finance Sub-Com, Reg IV
Major	ROBERT C. HENDRICKSON,	0523804	Legal Div, Reg IV
Major	EARLE W. GARRETT,	0919177	Displaced Persons Sub-Com
Major	WILLIAM E. MCBRATNEY,	0167111	Nucleus Reg VIII (Adm)
Major	HAROLD A. ANDERSON,	0523734	Public Safety Sub-Com
Major	CARLETON K. LEWIS,	0525283	Public Works & Utilities Sub-Com
Capt	SAMUEL V. NOE,	0521695	Education Sub-Com
Capt	CHALMERS D. YARLEY,	0522778	Displaced Persons Sub-Com
Capt	ORIC P. GREENE,	0439623	Displaced Persons Sub-Com
Capt	HENRY H. BACHMAN,	0526400	Co "C", 2675th Regt, ACC
Capt	CLYDE A. WAIREN,	0521383	Co "C" (DS with 8th Army)
Capt	CLAYTON C. CODRINGTON,	0520680	Public Health (for Typhus Sub-Com)
Capt	DUANE D. FREESE,	0325509	Nucleus Hq Reg IX (Adm)
Capt	THEODORE M. WILCOX,	0518066	Public Health Sub-Com
Capt	ALBERT S. PENNOYER,	0181027	Education Sub-Com
Capt	DELANE KELLER,	0533667	Fine Arts Sub-Com
Capt	EWING T. KERR,	0518984	Legal Sub-Com
Capt	PAUL S. SAVAGE	0522162	Public Health Sub-Com
Capt	FREDERICK C. MURPHY,	0521416	Ind & Commerce Sub-Com
Capt	ISTVAN D. DEKANYI,	0920963	Ind & Commerce Sub-Com
Capt	RICHARD P. WERNER,	0338955	Public Works & Utilities Sub-Com
1st Lt	RUFUS W. SHEPHERD,	0269899	Ind & Commerce Sub-Com
1st Lt	WILLIAM D. ANDERSON,	0517622	Displaced Persons Sub-Com
1st Lt	HARRY A. GRANT,	0175962	AMG 8th Army
1st Lt	BERNARD D. CAHN,	0523081	Legal Sub-Com
1st Lt	CLANVILLE DOWDEY,	01640401	Food Sub-Com

4207

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1. The fol named O are reld fr present assgmt and dy and assgd as indicated, and will report for dy without delay. Travel by govt MT is authorized where necessary.

	RANK, NAME & SERIAL NO.		ASGD TO:
Lt Col	EDGAR O. HOBBS,	0172786	Actg Asst Chief of Staff Region IX
Major	JOSEPH E. WILSSON,	0919202	Finance Sub-Com, Reg IV
Major	ROBERT C. HENDRICKSON,	0903804	Legal Div, Reg IV
Major	EARLE W. GARRETT,	0919177	Displaced Persons Sub-Com
Major	WILLIAM E. MONCRIEFF,	0167111	Nucleus Reg VIII (Adm)
Major	HAROLD A. ANDERSON,	0523734	Public Safety Sub-Com
Major	CARLETON K. LEWIS,	0525283	Public Works & Utilities Sub-Com
Capt	SAMUEL V. NOE,	0521655	Education Sub-Com
Capt	CHALMERS B. YARLEY,	0522778	Displaced Persons Sub-Com
Capt	ORIC P. GRUELLE,	0439623	Displaced Persons Sub-Com
Capt	HENRY H. BACHMAN,	0526400	Co "C", 2705th Regt, ACC
Capt	CLYDE A. WARREN,	0521383	Co "C" (DS with 8th Army)
Capt	CLAYTON C. COBRINGTON,	0520680	Public Health (for Typhus Sub-Com)
Capt	DUANE D. FREESE,	0329509	Nucleus Hq Reg IX (Adm)
Capt	THEODORE M. WILCOX,	0518066	Public Health Sub-Com
Capt	ALBERT S. PENNOYER,	0161027	Education Sub-Com
Capt	DEANE KELLER,	0533667	Fine Arts Sub-Com
Capt	EWING T. KERR,	0518924	Legal Sub-Com
Capt	PAUL S. SAVAGE	0522162	Public Health Sub-Com
Capt	FREDERICK C. MURPHY,	0521416	Ind & Commerce Sub-Com
Capt	ISTVAN D. DEMARANYI,	0920963	Ind & Commerce Sub-Com
Capt	RICHARD P. WEBBER,	0338955	Public Works & Utilities Sub-Com
1st Lt	RUFUS W. SHEPHERD,	0264299	Ind & Commerce Sub-Com
1st Lt	WILLIAM D. ANDERSON,	0517628	Displaced Persons Sub-Com
1st Lt	HARRY A. GRANT,	0175962	AMG 8th Army
1st Lt	BERNARD D. CAHN,	0523081	Legal Sub-Com
1st Lt	CLANVILLE DOWNEY,	01640401	Food Sub-Com
2nd Lt	LEWIS F. ARNOLD,	01792076	Food Sub-Com
2nd Lt	ARTHUR J. ALLEN	01016157	Telecommunications & Postal Sub-Com
2nd Lt	THOMAS A. MORRIS,	01797333	Public Health Sub-Com
2nd Lt	EUGENE W. KLEMM,	01797479	Italian Refugees Sub-Com
2nd Lt	CLEMENT C. PETRILLO,	019995320	Civil Affairs Branch
2nd Lt	CARL C. BANKO,	057175	Legal Sub-Com
2nd Lt	DAVID M. YOUNG,	01288156	Civil Affairs Branch
Capt	LEE L. CIROS,	0519278	Finance Div Reg IV
Capt	LEON D. HALDEN,	0518696	Information Reg IV
1st Lt	HAROLD KOELLER	01601824	Agriculture Sub-Com

4207

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SO # 39, this Hq, dtd 14 Feb 44, (Cont'd)

2. 1st Lt ROBERT S. BIELLE, 0732136, AC, having been placed on detached service with this Hq, by par 3, SO #53, Hq, 12 Tng & Repl Comd, is asgd as relief pilot, ACC staff plane, and will report to the C-4 Section, this Hq, for dy.

3. Pfc Hugo F. Jaeckel, 16145709, this Hq, is placed on temp dy with Det "S", 2675th Regt, ACC, WP without delay, RUA to Deputy Chief Commissioner for dy. Upon completion of temp dy will return to proper sta. Travel by govt MT is authorized.

4. Pvt Michael DeFeters, 12016459, this Hq, is placed on temp dy with Co "B", 2675th Regt, ACC, WP c/a 14 Feb 44, to Matera, Italy, RUA to the Co for dy. Upon completion of temp dy will return to proper sta.

5. The fol named O are reld fr present asgmt and dy and asgd to Co "G", 2675th Regt, ACC, (Economic & Supply Div), WP without delay, RUA to CO for dy. Travel by govt MT is authorized.

Major	KARL S. CATE,	0505978	1st Lt	ROBERT J. ASQUINI,	01549655
Major	RAY DENHAM,	0520632	1st Lt	ROBERT M. RAY,	0253990
Major	FRANK E. TOSCANI,	0349765	1st Lt	EDMUND J. CANNON,	0193600
Capt	WALTER M. JACKSON,	0510911	2nd Lt	EVERETT R. CASTLE,	01797434
Capt	WALTER B. NEUBURG,	0519175	2nd Lt	FRANK S. NICOSSI,	01310652
Capt	JOHN D. SCOTT,	0516478	2nd Lt	HENRY J. LAIOLO,	01031892
Capt	HARRY N. STARK,	0525014	2nd Lt	FRANK DELMERICO,	01795568
Capt	FREDERICK L. GRAHAM,	025361	1st Lt	CHARLES H.A. KAZEK,	0920263
Capt	WILLIAM F. HUNT,	0173923			

6. WO (jg) DOMINIC G. GERMANE, W2129903, USA, is reld fr present asgmt and asgd to Personnel Section, this Hq, as actg Asst Adj. No travel involved.

7. Par 3, SO #38, this Hq, dtd 13 Feb 44, is revoked.

8. Capt WILLIAM H. HALLER, 0406496, is placed on DS with Co "D", 2675th Regt, ACC, WP without delay RUA to Co for dy. No travel involved.

9. 1st Lt THOMAS H. CORWIN, 01820612, AC is reld fr present asgmt and dy and asgd to Mining Div, Industry & Commerce Sub-Com. No travel involved.

10. Capt DEANE KELLER, 0533867, Monuments, Fine Arts & Archives Sub-Com is placed on temp dy with CO "E", 2675th Regt, ACC, WP without delay, to Matera, Italy, RUA to CO for dy. Upon completion will return to proper sta. Travel by govt MT is authorized.

11. So much of par 3, SO # 38, dtd 13 Feb 44, is amended to aid: "Pvt Vincent Di Geri, 12082774".

12. M/Sgt George O. Schanzer, 37139851, is reld fr asgmt to Legal Sub-Com, Det "S", 2675th Regt, ACC, and asgd to Information Division, this Hq. WP without delay, RUA to Maj HINKEL for dy. Travel by govt MT is authorized.

By order of Colonel FARKAS:

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

5. The fol named O are reld fr present asgmt and dy and asgd to Hq "C", 2675th Regt, ACC, (Economic & Supply Div). WP without delay, POA to CO for dy. Travel by govt MT is authorized.

Major	EARL S. GATES,	0505376	1st Lt	ROBERT J. ASQUINI,	01549655
Major	RAY DENHAM,	0520632	1st Lt	ROBERT M. HAY,	0253990
Major	FRANK E. TOSCA, Jr.	0349785	1st Lt	EDMUND J. CARSON,	0193600
Capt	WALTER M. JACKSON,	0519911	2nd Lt	HYDEMIT H. CASTLE,	01797434
Capt	WALTER B. NEUBURG,	0519175	2nd Lt	FRANK S. MIOSSI,	01310652
Capt	JOHN E. SCOTT,	0519872	2nd Lt	HENRY J. LAIOLO,	01031892
Capt	HARRY M. STARK,	0525014	2nd Lt	FRANK DELMERICO,	01790562
Capt	FREDERICK L. GRAHAM,	0255361	1st Lt	CHARLES H.A.KAZEN,	0420263
Capt	WILLIAM P. HUNT,	0175923			

6. WO (jg) DOMINIC G. CERRONE, W2129903, USA, is reld fr present asgmt and asgd to Personnel Section, this Hq, as Actg Asst Adj. No travel involved.

7. Par 3, SO #38, this Hq, dtd 13 Feb 44, is revoked.

8. Capt WILLIAM H. HALLER, 0406496, is placed on DS with Co "D", 2675th Regt, ACC. WP without delay POA to Co for dy. No travel involved.

9. 1st Lt THOMAS H. CORWIN, 01820818, AC is reld fr present asgmt and dy and asgd to Mining Div, Industry & Commerce Sub-Com. No travel involved.

10. Capt DEANE KELLER, 0533867, Monuments, Fine Arts & Archives Sub-Com is placed on temp dy with CO "E", 2675th Regt, ACC. WP without delay, to Matera, Italy, POA to CO for dy. Upon completion will return to proper sta. Travel by govt MT is authorized.

11. So much of par 5, SO # 38, dtd 13 Feb 44, is amended to add: "Pvt Vincent Di Deri, 12062774".

12. M/Sgt George D. Schanzer, 37139651, is reld fr asgmt to Legal Sub-Com, Det "S", 2675th Regt, ACC, and asgd to Information Division, this Hq. WP without delay, POA to Maj HINKEL for dy. Travel by govt MT is authorized.

By order of Colonel PARKIN:

N. P. THEODORE
2nd Lt, AGD
Actg Asst Adj

OFFICIAL: N P Theodore

N. P. THEODORE
2nd Lt, AGD
Actg Asst Adj

DISTRIBUTION:
"D"

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0940

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

File Copy

[illegible]
ALLIED C[illegible] COMMISSION
APO 394
[illegible] FOR [illegible] AND ARCHIVES.

13 February, 1944.

Memorandum for Lt.Col. [illegible], G-1 Sec. ACC

Subject : Assignment of Officers.

1. Attention is called to Circular 16004/G-1, dated 11 February 1944, Subject Assignment - British and American Officers.

2. Of three officers assigned to the Subcommission for Monuments, Fine Arts, and Archives only

Capt. [illegible], 0-533167, AUS (US) as so assigned.

3. Capt. Albert D. [illegible], 0-1301027, CE (US) is likewise assigned to the Subcommission for Monuments, Fine Arts, and Archives. This confusion may have arisen from a memorandum from Military Government Center, Bad Nauheim, dated 30 December 1943, in which Capt. Downey is relieved from Region 5 and Lt. Comey from Region 9 and both are alerted "for appointments with ACC Washington". This memorandum was based on the assumption that Civilian Capt. Downey is fully qualified to serve in an advisory and capacity in relation to instruction in the Fine Arts but he was selected for ACC to serve with the Subcommission on Monuments Fine Arts and Archives.

4. Though 2nd Lt. Danville Downey, 0-1601201, AC (US) was on the same memorandum as Capt. Downey, he is listed on your circular for the Food Subcommission, Hq ACC and also entered as 1st Lt. While the suggestion is appreciated that the real appreciation of food is a fine art, it is felt that Lt. Downey's training as an archeologist and his station originally for work under the Subcommission for Monuments, Fine Arts, and Archives render his services more valuable on that Subcommission.

5. It is therefore requested that the recruiting section be able to assign Capt. Downey and 2nd Lt. Downey to the Subcommission for Monuments, Fine Arts, and Archives.

Mason Hammond
Capt. AC
Exec. for Director.

NDBK 4206

0941

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CONFIDENTIAL.

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1

REFERENCE : 16001/G-1. 11 February, 1944.

SUBJECT : Assignment - British and American Officers.

TO : Public Safety Sub-Commission.
Public Health Sub-Commission.
Finance Sub-Commission.
Public Works & Utilities Sub Commission.
Legal Sub-Commission.
Education Sub-Commission.
Food Sub-Commission.
Telecommunications & Postal Sub-Commission.
Displaced Persons Sub-Commission.
Italian Refugees Sub-Commission.
Fine Arts Sub-Commission.
Civil Affairs Branch, HQ AGC.
5 Army for A.G.
8 Army for AG.
Region II.
Region III.
Region VIII.
Region IX.

Approval has been given for the assignment of the following British and American Officers as shewn at appendices "A" and "B" respectively.

P.A.HARGOLL,
Lt.Colonel, H.A.,
G-1.

JFH/ms.

Copies to:- Executive Commissioner.
Establishment Officer.
G-1 (B).
G-1 (A).
O.C. British Detachment.
All officers concerned.

4205

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Appendix "A" to 1600/4/G-1
dated 11 February, 1944.

BRITISH STAFF OFFICERS

Rank	Name	Army Number	Unit	Assigned to
Lt.Col.	PURCELL, W.J.	103044	R.A.S.C.	Legal Sub-Commission
Lt.Col.	NEER, W.	291770	Gen.List.	Displaced Persons Sub-Commission
Major.	REVELEY, G.H.	6099	R.A.	Public Safety Div.Reg.II.
Major.	PRICE, W.E.	301439	Gen.List.	Finance Sub-Com
Major.	HALL, J.R.H.	301332	Gen.List.	Finance Sub-Com
Major.	GREEN, M.H.	282046	Gen.List.	Telecommunications and Postal Sub-Commission.
Major.	WAY, A.G.P.	57001	Gen.List.	Region III.
Major.	DUNCAN, J.D.	N.Y.A.	CMD.R.C.A.	Italian Refugees Sub-Commission
Major.	RUSSELL, R.W.	150856	Int.Corps.	AMG 5 Army
Major.	FOX, E.R.	4029	R.E.	AMG 5 Army
Captain.	ALLISON, F.C.	279648	Gen.List.	Italian Refugees Sub-Commission
Captain.	DRUMMOND, W.S.	282274	Gen.List.	Telecommunications and Postal Sub-Commission
Captain.	GILLETT, F.E.	59076	Inmin.Dgns	HQ ACC (Adm)
Lieut.	WELLS, J.V.	301892	Gen.List.	Education Sub-Commission
Lieut.	TAYLOR, F.W.D.	136913	Leicester R.	Nucleus HQ Region VIII (Adm).
Lt.Col.	DALE-GLOSSOP, H.W.	26727	-	Public Safety Div.Reg.II.
Col.	PENNYCUICK, J.A.C.	20791	R.E.	A/Chief of Staff, [illegible] VIII.

Appendix "B" to I6004/G-1
dated 11 February, 1944.

AMERICAN OFFICERS

Rank	Name	Army Number	Unit	Assigned to
Major	NILSSON JOSEPH E.	0-919802	F.D.	Finance Sub-Com.
Major	HENDRICKSON, ROBERT C	0-523804	Spec.Res.	Legal Div.Region IV.
Major	GARRETT, EARLE W.	0-919177	Ord.	Displaced Persons Sub-Com.
Major	MCSWEENEY, WILLIAM E	0-167111	Spec.Res.	Nucleus Reg.VIII (Adm).
Major	ANDERSON, HAROLD ...	0-523734	Spec.Res.	Public Safety Sub-Com. HQ ACC.
Capt.	NOE, SAMUEL V.	0-521655	Spec.Res.	Education Sub-Com.
Capt.	YAGLEY, CHARLES B.	0-522778	Spec.Res.	Displaced Persons Sub-Com.
Capt.	GRUELLE, ORIC P.	0-439623	C.M.P.	Displaced Persons Sub-Com.
Capt.	BACKLEN, HENRY H.	0-526400	Spec.Res.	ANG 5 Army.
Capt.	WARREN, CLYDE A.	0-521383	Spec.Res.	ANG 8 Army.
Capt.	COBRINGTON, CLAYTON C	0-520600	Spec.Res.	Public Health (for Typhus Sub-Com)
Capt.	FREESE, DWANE D.	0-529509	C.M.P.	Nucleus HQ Region IX (Adm).
Capt.	WILCOX, THEODORE M	0-518066	Spec.Res.	Public Health Sub-Com. HQ ACC.
Capt.	PENNOYER, ALBERT S.	0-181027	O.E.	Education Sub-Com.HQ ACC.
Capt.	KELLER, DWANE.	0-535667	A.U.S.	Fine Arts Sub-Com.HQ ACC.
Capt.	KERR, EWING T.	0-518984	Spec.Res.	Legal Sub-Com.HQ ACC.
Capt.	SAVAGE, PAUL S.	0-522162	-	Public Health Sub-Com. (for Welfare).
2nd Lieut.	ARNOLD, LEWIS E.	0-1792070	C.M.P.	Food Sub-Com.HQ ACC.
2nd Lieut.	ALLEN, ARTHUR J.	0-1016157	11 A.D.	Telecommunications & [illegible] Sub-Com. HQ ACC.

4203

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Major	CAPPELL, EARLE W.	0-919177	Ord.	Displaced Persons Sub-Com.
Major	MCKARNEY, WILLIAM E	0-167111	Spec.Res.	Nucleus Reg.VIII (Adm).
Major	ANDERSON, HAROLD A.	0-523734	Spec.Res.	Public Safety Sub-Com. HQ ACC.
Capt.	NOE, SAMUEL V.	0-521655	Spec.Res.	Education Sub-Com.
Capt.	MADDEN, CHARLES B.	0-522778	Spec.Res.	Displaced Persons Sub-Com.
Capt.	CRUELLE, ORIC P.	0-439523	C.M.P.	Displaced Persons Sub-Com.
Capt.	BROKAW, HENRY H.	0-526400	Spec.Res.	AMG 5 Army.
Capt.	WARREN, CLYDE A.	0-521385	Spec.Res.	AMG 8 Army.
Capt.	CODRINGTON, CLARTON C	0-520660	Spec.Res.	Public Health (for Typhus Sub-Com)
Capt.	PREESE, DUANE D.	0-529509	C.M.P.	Nucleus HQ Region IX (Adm).
Capt.	WILCOX, THEODORE H	0-518065	Spec.Res.	Public Health Sub-Com. HQ ACC.
Capt.	PENNOYER, ALBERT S.	0-181027	C.E.	Education Sub-Com.HQ ACC.
Capt.	KELLER, DUANE.	0-537667	A.U.S.	Fine Arts Sub-Com.HQ ACC.
Capt.	KERR, EVENG T.	0-518984	Spec.Res.	Legal Sub-Com.HQ ACC.
Capt.	SAVAGE, PAUL S.	0-522162	-	Public Health Sub-Com. (for Welfare).
2nd Lieut.	ARNOLD, LEWIS F.	0-1792070	C.M.P.	Food Sub-Com.HQ ACC.
2nd Lieut.	ALLEN, ARTHUR J.	0-1016137	11 A.D.	Telecommunications & Publics Sub-Com. HQ ACC.
2nd Lieut.	MORRIS, THOMAS A.	0-1797333	C.M.P.	Public Health (For Typhus Sub-Com).
2nd Lieut.	KIERAN, EUGENE W.	0-1797479	C.M.P.	Italian Refugees Sub-Com.
2nd Lieut.	PETRILLO CLEMENT C.	0-19995320	Spec.Ser.	Civil Affairs Branch, HQ ACC.
2nd Lieut.	BUNO, CARL C.	0-57175	A.C.	Legal Sub-Com.
2nd Lieut.	YOUNG, DAVID K.	0-1288156	C.M.P.	Civil Affairs Branch HQ ACC.
Lt. Col.	HOBBS, EDGAR O.	0-172786	M.I.	Acting Assistant Chief of Staff, Region IX.

4243

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Appendix "B" (Contd)

Rank	Name	Army Number	Unit	Assigned to
1st Lieut.	ANDERSON, WILLIAM D.	0-517628	S.R.	Displaced Persons Sub-Com
1st Lieut.	GRANT, HARRY A.	0-175962	C.M.P.	AMG 8 Army.
1st Lieut.	CAHN, BERNARD D.	0-523081	Spec.Res.	Legal Sub-Com.HQ ACC.
1st Lieut.	COWIN, THOMAS H.	0-1220818	A.C.	Public Works & Utilities Sub-Com.HQ ACC.
1st Lieut.	DOWNEY, CLAYVILLE.	0-1040401	S.C.	Food Sub-Com.HQ ACC.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0946

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

FILE

HEAD QUARTERS
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
APO 394

DECLASSIFIED BY NARA, RG 239, FINE ARTS AND ARCHIVES

8 February 1944.

Memorandum to: Brigadier General Hume, FAO AFHQ 5 Army

Subject : Assignment of Officer for Monuments, Fine Arts, and Archives for temporary duty at Monte Cassino.

1. In accordance with your instructions of yesterday, the following information is submitted.

2. Capt. Mason HAMMOND and 2nd Lt. Glanville DOWNEY, of the Subcommission for Monuments, Fine Arts, and Archives are on orders for another theatre. No date of movement has been set but it has been indicated that Capt. Hammond might be moved shortly whereas Lt. Downey might be available for some time.

3. It is understood that Capt. Sidney KATZ will go into Monte Cassino as soon as it is occupied to check on conditions of art objects etc. and of the building itself. It is further understood that it is wished to have a relief ready to replace him after a short period in order that he may be ready to proceed elsewhere with the 5 Army.

4. It is suggested that at such time, permits be obtained and orders drawn to allow Major DE WALD, if available, and Capt. HAMMOND to visit Monte Cassino and for Lt. DOWNEY to reside there in charge until such time as he is placed on a movements order.

5. It is felt that by the time Lt. DOWNEY is moved elsewhere, conditions in the Cassino area should be sufficiently settled to render unnecessary further residence of a MFA&A Officer, though it will still be necessary for checks to be made on its possible use by troops for billeting or unauthorized visiting by individual troops. This can be done either by the Region A Officer or, if e is occupied, from A-6 HQs.

6. Lt. DOWNEY will therefore be all in the Naples Area pending any request for his services as attached on temp dy as above indicated.

Mason Hammond
Capt. AC
For the Director.

4202

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
APO 394
SUBCOMMISSION FOR MONUMENTS FINE ARTS AND ARCHIVES

8 February 1944

Memorandum for: Lt. Col. Cripps, Sx. Off. Adm. Dir.

Subject : Activities and Personnel - Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives

1. Today, 8 Feb., I am visiting CASERTA with Maj. DEVALD, of Region 4. I am also taking the newly arrived officers to illustrate the sort of problems they may have to face.

2. Tomorrow, if I can secure adequate transport, I will bring Capts. EDMUND and PANOFSKY, Lt. DOWNEY, and Mr. Simonds to Salerno to report to you and to Lord STRABOLGI.

3. Subject to your approval and after discussion with the officers concerned, I have made the following tentative dispositions:

Capt. EDMUND to be attached to Region 5 for temp dy, see attached re mast (in triplicate) for orders. This has the verbal consent of Col WHITLEY, G5AO.

Capt. PANOFSKY to act as Subcommission representative at Salerno pending the arrival of Major, EDMONDS. Capt. Panofsky would like to remain in the Naples Area and on Maj. Reynolds arrival might become Liaison Officer in Naples. In view of the people who pass through Naples and the central character of it, I feel that there should be some one here.

Lt. Downey is on the order for another theatre. His movement is apparently not as immediate as mine. In response to instructions from Col. and FORD, I reported to Gen. HUEB to discuss a possible replacement for Capt. HAUSH at Bassino and suggested that Downey be held ready for this assignment, see copy of memorandum to Gen. HUEB attached. I also presented Lt. DOWNEY to Lt. Col. MACRAE of AFHQ G5 and indicated his fitness for Middle East work instead of the theatre for which he is destined. This will probably produce no results but it seemed proper to try to get him placed where his Arabistic training and practical experience will be of that benefit.

Mason Hammond
Capt. AC
For the Director.

4201

9948

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
APO 394
SUBCOMMISSION FOR MONUMENTS, FINE ARTS AND ARCHIVES.

7 February 1944.

Memorandum to: Lt. Col. Cripps, Executive Officer, AFHQ, Dir.

Subject : Personnel of Subcommission for Monuments, Fine Arts, and Archives.

1. This memorandum is supplementary to the Weekly List of Officers and Location.

2. A considerable detachment arrived yesterday and last night from Tidworth and included three MFAA Officers

Capt. Deane KELLER
Capt. A E. PENNOYER
2nd Lt. Glanville DOWNEY

all US.

3. As yet they have not officially checked with the Subcommission Office but I saw Capt. Pennoyer registering this morning and he confirmed the above information. When they have checked with me, I will forward any further details necessary and will try to make recommendations as to assignment.

4. I need hardly to say that shortage of officers as a reason for recalling Capt. MURRAY, as per attached memorandum, but this is not now valid. Nevertheless, I feel that he should be recalled.

5. My own position, as reported to you yesterday on the phone, is that SHAEF refused to concur in my retention and G-1 has therefore instructed me to proceed as ordered. G-4 is now dealing with transport and as yet has given me no definite information.

6. Major DEWALD reports that Capt. PANOFSKY has been ordered by Col. ASHLEY (Region 4) to inspect Monte Cassino as soon as it is captured.

7. I plan this week to visit Caserta to check on the furniture situation again (reported to me last-night by a Capt. from 5 Army Hq. Commandant's office still to be had), to visit Paestum and Benevento, and, if possible, to go with Major DEWALD (Region 4) to Monte Cassino. I will work on the Order regarding Export of Works of Art and on other documentary work.

Mason Hammond
Capt. AC.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
HEADQUARTERS
APO 394
SUBCOMMISSION FOR MONUMENTS, FINE ARTS AND ARCHIVES

7 February 1944

SUBJECT: Travel Orders and attachment of Captain Deane Keller.

TO : Lt. Col. CRIPPS
Administrative Directive

1. Captain Deane KELLER, 0533667 US arrived from Tini Guaru in Naples on the evening of 6 February and reported for duty with the Subcommission on the morning of 7 February. He brought with him no copies of his travel orders or of any orders assigning him to the Subcommission. His assignment to the Subcommission was made verbally on his arrival at Tini Guaru by the assignment board and he remained at Tini Guaru as rear link for the Subcommission, so that he reports to Naples as a change of station and not a new assignment.

2. After consultation with him and the other two officers from Tini Guaru it is felt that he would be of most use in Region V to take over as Major PERKINS with AMG Hq. 5th Army moves forward. This arrangement has the verbal consent of Col. WHITTAKER, Deputy for Region V. Since Col. WHITTAKER's T/O is full he suggests that Captain KELLER be attached to his Hq. and proceed as soon as practicable to Foggia. It is requested that orders be drawn for Captain KELLER in the following manner as suggested by the Assistant Adjutant General:

(a) Captain Deane KELLER, 0533667, Spec. Res. Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives, relf fr asgmt and dy assigned to Region V for temp dy. TP without delay, RUA to CAO for dy. to Foggia. Upon completion of temp. dy will return to proper sta. Travel by govt MT is authorized.

MASON HAMLIN
Captain, AC
Deputy Director Subcommission
Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives

4209

Office Info to Dept UK by letter HQ 2175. 23 Feb 44.

R O S T E R

NAME	RANK	BRANCH	ASN	QUALIFICATIONS
BELL, Joseph A.	Lt. Col	USPH	0-001038	Public Health
BERL, Eugene E.	Lt Col	SR	0-110853	Law
BERNSTEIN, Bernard	Lt Col	SR	0-918917	Finance Law
CISLER, Walker L.	Lt Col	SR	0-150193	Public Works (Power)
CLAIBORNE, Omer V.	Lt Col	CMP	0-511271	Finance
FARNSHAW, Charles R.	Lt Col	CE	0-272543	Supply (G-4)
GLENN, Martin R.	Lt Col	JAGD	0-361041	Property Control Law
GRANT, Daniel B.	Lt Col	AUS	0-906148	Finance
KRAEGE, Carl A.	Lt Col	SC	0-900078	SCAO Telecommunications
McCLAIN, Riley	Lt Col	JAGD	0-24344	Law
McFARLAND, Frank H.	Lt Col	FA	0-190171	Public Welfare (Dis. Persons) Law
MENAPACE, Robert B.	Lt Col	SR	0-169561	Finance
MICHEL, Allen R.	Lt Col	CMP	0-223102	Public Safety
ROGERS, John M. Jr.	Lt Col	FA	0-300254	HQ Admin. Transportation
SMITH, Thomas V.	Lt Col	SR	0-521780	Education
STORY, Stephen B.	Lt Col	CMP	0-511072	S.C.A.O. Finance
TOBEY, James A.	Lt Col	SC	0-235426	Public Health
WERNER, Richard J.	Lt Col	INF	0-219225	S.C.A.O. Education
WILSON, Orlando W.	Lt Col	CMP	0-510260	Public Safety
ANDERSON, Harold	Major	SR	0-523734	Public Safety
ASHWORTH, Ray	Major	INF	0-905179	Public Safety C.A.O.
BALL, Edmund A.	Major	INF	0-118828	C.A.O.
BALLINGER, Willis J.	Major	SR	0-522666	Economics
BAUER, Malcom C.	Major	ADC	0-325775	Hq Admin.
BOYARD, James M.	Major	AC	0-903601	Property Control
BOWMAN, Clair F.	Major	CE	0-245952	Public Works
CANADAY, Nicholas	Major	AC	0-134624	C.A.O.
CAIN, Harry	Major	SR	0-241587	C.A.O. Information
CROFT, Richard C.	Major	NO	0-900067	C.A.O. Supply
DAVIS, Edward J.	Major	SC	0-263683	Telecommunications
DESMOND, Robert W.	Major	SR	0-516910	Information Education
DEUTSCH, Eberhard P.	Major	CMP	0-489525	C.A.O. Law
DRAKE, Russell F.	Major	CMP	0-511848	Public Welfare Hq Admin C.A.O.
FOSTER, Donald C.	Major	CMP	0-150964	C.A.O. Law
FRANK, Theodore C.	Major	SR	0-522478	Telecommunications
HALL, John O.	Major	FA	0-339650	Hq Admin C.A.O.
HANRAHAN, James C.	Major	NO	0-520279	C.A.O. Information
HAMMAR, Conrad H.	Major	SR	0-520852	Agriculture
HARRIS, Walter C.	Major	SR	0-518544	Finance
HAZARD, Thomas P.	Major	SR	0-521565	Property Control
HICKINGBOTHAM, JosephC	Major	TC	0-907541	Trans. (Shipping) Econ & Supply
HOLLADAY, Collis H.	Major	SR	0-522940	Transportation
HUME, Robert C.	Major	MC	0-352881	Public Health
JOHNWICK, Edgar B.	Major		USPHS	Public Health

4199

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

GLENN, Martin N.	Lt Col	JAGD	0-361041	Property Control Law
GRANT, Daniel B.	Lt Col	AUS	0-906148	Finance
KRAECE, Carl A.	Lt Col	SC	0-900078	SCAO Telecommunications
McCLAIN, Riley	Lt Col	JAGD	0-24344	Law
McFARLAND, Frank N.	Lt Col	FA	0-190171	Public Welfare (Dis. Persons) Law
MENAPACE, Robert B.	Lt Col	SR	0-169581	Finance
MICHEL, Allen B.	Lt Col	CMP	0-223102	Public Safety
ROGERS, John M. Jr.	Lt Col	FA	0-300254	HQ Admin. Transportation
SMITH, Thomas V.	Lt Col	SR	0-521780	Education
STORY, Stephen B.	Lt Col	CMP	0-511072	S.C.A.O. Finance
TOBEY, James A.	Lt Col	SC	0-235426	Public Health
WERNER, Richard J.	Lt Col	INF	0-219225	S.C.A.O. Education
WILSON, Orlando W.	Lt Col	CMP	0-510260	Public Safety
ANDERSON, Harold	Major	SR	0-523734	Public Safety
ASHWORTH, Ray	Major	INF	0-905179	Public Safety C.A.O.
BALL, Edmund A.	Major	INF	0-118220	C.A.O.
BALLINGER, Willis J.	Major	SR	0-522866	Economics
BAUER, Malcom C.	Major	ADC	0-325775	Hq Admin.
BOYARD, James M.	Major	AC	0-903601	Property Control
BOWMAN, Clair F.	Major	CE	0-245952	Public Works
CANADAY, Nicholas	Major	AC	0-134624	C.A.O.
CAIN, Harry	Major	SR	0-241567	C.A.O. Information
CROFT, Richard G.	Major	NO	0-900067	C.A.O. Supply
DAVIS, Edward J.	Major	SC	0-263883	Telecommunications
DESMOND, Robert W.	Major	SR	0-516910	Information Education
DEUTSCH, Eberhard P.	Major	CMP	0-489525	C.A.O. Law
DRAKE, Russell P.	Major	CMP	0-511848	Public Welfare Hq Admin C.A.O.
FOSTER, Donald C.	Major	CMP	0-150964	C.A.O. Law
FRANK, Theodore C.	Major	SR	0-522478	Telecommunications
HALL, John O.	Major	FA	0-339650	Hq Admin C.A.O.
HANRAHAN, James C.	Major	NO	0-520279	C.A.O. Information
HAMMAR, Conrad H.	Major	SR	0-520852	Agriculture
HARRIS, Walter C.	Major	SR	0-518544	Finance
HAZARD, Thomas P.	Major	SR	0-521565	Property Control
HICKINGBOTHAM, JosephC	Major	TC	0-907541	Trans. (Shipping) Econ & Supply
HOLLADAY, Collis H.	Major	SR	0-522940	Transportation
HUME, Robert C.	Major	MC	0-352881	Public Health
JOHNWICK, Edgar B.	Major		USPHS	Public Health
KNIGHT, Joseph R.	Major	FIN	0-218890	Finance
LEIGH, Randolph	Major	CMP	0-511073	C.A.O. Information
LOCKLAND, Harry	Major	SR	0-518897	Public Works
MARVIN, Donald M.	Major	SR	0-521782	Finance Economics
MCDONALD, Ross R.	Major	AUS	0-518985	Public Safety
MCDOUGALL, John R.	Major	AGD	0-351748	Hq Admin
MEADER, Monroe H.	Major	CE	0-484169	Property Control C.A.O.
MESERVEY, Douglas W.	Major	NO	0-522685	Information
NESLEN, Clarence C.	Major	CMC	0-368733	C.A.O.
NILSSON, Joseph E.	Major	AUS	0-919802	Finance
NOLEN, Herman C.	Major	CMP	0-512344	Economics & Supply
NORWOOD, George	Major	CMP	0-508849	Finance
PEDDY, George E.B.	Major	ACD	0-497007	C.A.O. Hq Admin

4199

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

NAME	RANK	BRANCH	ASN	QUALIFICATIONS
PHILLIPS, Minor B.	Major	CMP	0-518067	Finance
RAFFA, Aldo L.	Major	AC	0-900915	Hq Admin (G-2) Education
SCHEELE, Leonard A.	Major	MC	0-001034	Public Health
SISSON, C.F.	Major	AC	0-916309	C.A.O. Law
SIZER, Theodore	Major	AC	0-167115	Fine Arts
STRAUS, Ralph I.	Major	SR	0-521417	C.A.O. Economics & Supply
THOMSON, Rex	Major	SR	0-520286	Econ. & Supply Pub. Welfare
TODD, Joseph A.	Major	AC	0-354138	Econ. & Supply Hq Admin
VAN DUSEN, Lewis H Jr.	Major	ORD	0-903471	Hq Admin C.A.O.
WEINSTEIN, Lewis H.	Major	CMP	0-507172	Law
WITTE, Ernest F.	Major	NO	0-511069	Public Welfare
BENNETT, Robert	Capt	AUS	0-519167	Finance
BEVIER, Alden Edwin	Capt	SR	0-520157	Public Welfare
BLAIR, Sam Cook	Capt	SR	0-518068	C.A.O. Law
BLATTNER, Paul X.	Capt	SC	0-476373	Public Health
BRANDT, Clifford Julius	Capt	CMP	0-518412	Property Control Law
BRENNAN, Frank P.	Capt	CMP	0-520274	Law
BROWN, Ben H. Jr	Capt	MP	0-327862	C.A.O. LAW
BURKE, John Clarence	Capt	SR	0-519169	Public Safety (Prisons)
CANEY, Joseph L.	Capt	MP	0-479289	C.A.O.
COX, Theodore S.	Capt	MP	0-499523	Law
DAWSON, Leslie Davis	Capt	SR	0-518598	Law
DE KORANYI, Istvan	Capt	SR	0-920963	Finance (Foreign Trade)
DOWNES, Frederick H.Jr	Capt	SNC	0-195508	Public Health
ECKER-RACZ, Lazio	Capt	SR	0-520153	Finance Economics
EVANS, Jean M	Capt	MI	0-434577	HQ Adm
FULLER, Ambrose	Capt	NO	0-511070	C.A.O.
GALLOCK, William Joseph	Capt	SC	0-506572	Telecommunications
GEYER, George H.	Capt	SR	0-518330	Education
GIROUX, Archibald R.	Capt	SR	0-533713	C.A.O. Finance
GOLDEN, John Richard	Capt	SR	0-519280	C.A.O. Law Public Safety
GRAHAM, Frederick L.	Capt	CAC	0-025361	HQ Adm C.A.O.
GUTHRIE, Robert L.	Capt	AC	0-908218	Law C.A.O.
HALL, Sidney C.	Capt	T.C.	0-437766	Transportation (R.R.)
HALLER, William H. Jr	Capt	INF	0-4064196	Information
HAMMOND, Mason	Capt	AC	0-918013	Fine Arts
HECKER, Alfred B.	Capt	INF	0-521065	Finance (Acct)
KIRK, William Talbot	Capt	SR	0-517626	Public Welfare
KRUPA, John	Capt	INF	0-1287195	HQ Adm
LA FARGE, Louis Bancel	Capt	AC	0-905778	Fine Arts
LEWIS Alden Alfred	Capt	SR	0-521277	CAFO
LEWIS, Philip C.	Capt	MP	0-438644	C.A.O.
LOWE, Jack	Capt	CWS	0-323140	Public Safety (Fire)
LUKENS, Edward Clark	Capt	CMP	0-161091	C.A.O. Law
MARSH, Shirley Reese	Capt	SR	0-516881	Law
MEHLMAN, George B.	Capt	INF	0-295383	C.A.O. Law
MINARD, Claude R.	Capt	MI	0-511751	Transportation C.A.O. Law
MORSE, David A.	Capt	AC	0-902599	Labor HQ Adm
NORTHLAND, Rex J.	Capt	CE	0-312423	Economics & Supply

O.P.S.S.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

WITTE, Ernest F.	Major	NO	0-511069	Public Welfare
BENNETT, Robert	Capt	AUS	0-519167	Finance
BEVIER, Alden Edwin	Capt	SR	0-520157	Public Welfare
BLAIR, Sam Cook	Capt	SR	0-518068	C.A.O. Law
BLATTLER, Paul X.	Capt	SC	0-476373	Public Health
BRANDT, Clifford Julius	Capt	CMT	0-518412	Property Control Law
BRENNAN, Frank P.	Capt	CMT	0-520274	Law
BROWN, Ben H. Jr	Capt	MP	0-327862	C.A.O. LAW
BURKE, John Clarence	Capt	SR	0-519169	Public Safety (Prisons)
CANNY, Joseph L.	Capt	MP	0-479289	C.A.O.
COX, Theodore S.	Capt	MP	0-499523	Law
DAWSON, Leslie Davis	Capt	SR	0-518598	Law
DE KORANYI, Istvan	Capt	SR	0-920963	Finance (Foreign Trade)
DOWNES, Frederick W.Jr	Capt	SNC	0-195508	Public Health
ECKER-RACZ, Lazic	Capt	SR	0-520153	Finance Economics
EVANS, Jean M	Capt	MI	0-434577	HQ Adm
FULLER, Ambrose	Capt	NO	0-511070	C.A.O.
GAYLOCK, William Joseph	Capt	SC	0-506572	Telecommunications
GEYER, George H.	Capt	SR	0-518330	Education
GIROUX, Archibald R.	Capt	SR	0-533713	C.A.O. Finance
GOLDEN, John Richard	Capt	SR	0-519280	C.A.O. Law Public Safety
GRAHAM, Frederick L.	Capt	CAC	0-025361	HQ Adm C.A.C.
GUTHRIE, Robert L.	Capt	AC	0-908218	Law C.A.O.
HALL, Sidney C.	Capt	T.C.	0-437766	Transportation (R.R.)
HALLER, William H. Jr	Capt	INF	0-4064196	Information
HAMMOND, Mason	Capt	AC	0-918013	Fine Arts
HECKER, Alfred G.	Capt	INF	0-521065	Finance (Acct)
KIRK, William Talbot	Capt	SR	0-517626	Public Welfare
KRUPA, John	Capt	INF	0-1287195	HQ Adm
LA FARGE, Louis Bancel	Capt	AC	0-905778	Fine Arts
LEWIS Alden Alfred	Capt	SR	0-521277	CAFO
LEWIS, Philip C.	Capt	MP	0-438644	C.A.O.
LOWE, Jack	Capt	CWS	0-323140	Public Safety (Fire)
LUKENS, Edward Clark	Capt	CMT	0-161091	C.A.O. Law
MARSH, Shirley Reese	Capt	SR	0-516881	Law
MEHLMAN, George B.	Capt	INF	0-295383	C.A.O. Law
MILNER, Claude R.	Capt	MI	0-511751	Transportation C.A.O. Law
MORSE, David A.	Capt	AC	0-902599	Labor HQ Adm
NORTHLAND, Rex J.	Capt	CE	0-312423	Economics & Supply
MYDANS, William E.	Capt	CWS	0-374750	Economics Civil Defence
NEUFELD, Maurice F.	Capt	QMC	0-918527	HQ Adm, Economics, Public Adm
NOLAN, Willis J.	Capt	INF	0-105945	Public Welfare, C.A.O.
ORVIS, Paul Boyd	Capt	SR	0-520267	Supply, Agriculture
PATY, Byrd F.	Capt	CMP	0-479570	Law C.A.O.
PEEPLES, Frank D. Sr.	Capt	AC	0-913048	Public Works
PEREIRA, Lionel C	Capt	SC	0-900986	Finance
PLUMMER, Leigh Shaw	Capt	SR	0-521546	Economics & Supply
POMEROY, H. E.	Capt	NMB	0-516432	HQ Adm Public Welfare
POOLE, Charles Graydon	Capt	NMB	0-910376	Information
POSVAR, Vladimir Lester	Capt	AAF	0-463100	C.A.O.
POTTER, Howard Spencer	Capt	CAC	0-362783	Agriculture (Fisheries)
POTTLE, Earle K.	Capt	INF	0-307656	C.A.O. Labor

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

NAME	RANK	BRANCH	ASN	QUALIFICATIONS
PRICE, Henry S.O. Jr	Capt	MC	0-1688015	HQ Adm
PRINCE, Elmer Woodward	Capt	CE	0-445060	C.A.O. Public Works
RADIGAN, Harold P.	Capt	SR	0-170126	Public Works
REIN, Carl A.	Capt	INF	0-207626	C.A.O.
SCHAUFFLER, Allen M.	Capt	CMP	0-143355	C.A.O.
[illegible], Allen	Capt	AUS	0-521276	C.A.O. Law
SIEMASZ, John J.	Capt	INF	0-1284036	C.A.O.
SMITH, Joseph N.	Capt	TC	0-919929	Transportation
SMYCIREFF, L.S.	Capt	MC	0-488895	Public Health
STAILES, William D.	Capt	MI	0-512445	Law
STONE, Hubert Wright	Capt	SR	0-521275	Finance
STROHSON, Harold F.	Capt	SR	0-518295	Public Safety
TAYLOR, John W.	Capt	NO	0-518025	Education
THOMPSON, Lockwood	Capt	AAF	0-906308	Law
TRUESDELL, Horace W.	Capt	CMP	0-483783	Agriculture
WELLING, Richard M.	Capt	AUS	0-468782	C.A.O. Law
WILLS Ernest C.	Capt	INF	0-243417	Finance
WILSON, Minor Keith	Capt	SR	0-518197	Public Safety
WINGATE, Harvey Payne	Capt	SR	0-167382	Telecommunications, Pub. Works
WINGET, Rader Wilson	Capt	SR	0-524748	Information
ZEMPEL, Arnold L.	Capt	SR	0-523486	Labor
BAINGO, Joseph F.	1st Lt.	CMP	0-506910	Finance
BARNES, Harold M. Jr.	1st Lt.	SC	0-1640262	HQ Admin
BECKER, John A.	1st Lt.	CMP	0-261128	Finance
BELLERSEN, Joseph B.	1st Lt.	INF	0-1302761	CAFO
BLYTHE, William W.	1st Lt.	CMP	0-305895	CAFO
CLAY, Eugene H.	1st Lt.	AC	0-916742	Econ and Supply
CRITCHLEY, John	1st Lt.	CMP	0-473436	CAO
EMERY, Edmund H.	1st Lt.	CMP	0-440742	CAO
FERGUSON, William R.	1st Lt.	CMP	0-247919	CAO
FISHELSON, Joseph Eli	1st Lt.	INF	0-318274	Econ and Supply Law
GANNON, Edmund J.	1st Lt.	SR	0-193600	CAO Education
GANS, Hiram S.	1st Lt.	SC	0-919652	Finance Law
GORMAN, William R.	1st Lt.	INF	0-1286821	CAFO
IREDELL, George S.	1st Lt.	CAV	0-352190	Supply CAO
LOEB, Ralph E.	1st Lt.	CMP	0-460889	Pub Works
MEYERS, Harry Edgar	1st Lt.	TC	0-920516	CAFO
VAN HEUKELON, Carel	1st Lt.	AC	0-918099	HQ Adm.
PARKER, William H.	1st Lt.	SPEC RES	0-518346	CAFO CAO
PETERSON, Patrick J.	1st Lt.	CMP	0-509882	CAFO
RAAB, Frank	1st Lt.	CMP	0-488312	CAFO
ROCKER, Sidney	1st Lt.	CMP	0-385894	CAFO CAO
ROESSING, George B.	1st Lt.	SR	0-524747	Public Welfare HQ Adm.
ROOT, Donald S.	1st Lt.	CMP	0-137651	CAO
SILLETT, Frederick T.	1st Lt.	CMP	0-1797729	HQ Admin.
SPITZNOGLE, Jess C. Jr	1st Lt.	CMP	0-313342	Supply CAO
STRASH, Victor C.	1st Lt.	CMP	0-253950	Welfare

4198

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

STROHSON, Harold F.	Capt	SR	0-518295	Public Safety
TAYLOR, John W.	Capt	NO	0-518026	Education
THOMPSON, Lockwood	Capt	AAF	0-906308	Law
TRUESDELL, Horace W.	Capt	CMP	0-483783	Agriculture
WELLING, Richard M.	Capt	AUS	0-468782	C.A.O. Law
WILLS Ernest C.	Capt	INF	0-243417	Finance
WILSON, Minor Keith	Capt	SR	0-518197	Public Safety
WINCATE, Harvey Payne	Capt	SR	0-167302	Telecommunications, Pub. Works
WINGET, Hader Wilson	Capt	SR	0-524748	Information
ZEMPEL, Arnold L.	Capt	SR	0-523486	Labor
BAINGO, Joseph F.	1st Lt.	CMP	0-506916	Finance
BARNES, Harold M. Jr.	1st Lt.	SC	0-1640262	HQ Admin
BECKER, John A.	1st Lt.	CMP	0-261128	Finance
BELLERSEN, Joseph B.	1st Lt.	INF	0-1302761	CAFO
BLYTHE, William W.	1st Lt.	CMP	0-305895	CAFO
CLAY, Eugene H.	1st Lt.	AC	0-916742	Econ and Supply
CRITCHLEY, John	1st Lt.	CMP	0-473436	CAO
EMERY, Edmund H.	1st Lt.	CMP	0-440748	CAO
FERGUSON, William R.	1st Lt.	CMP	0-247919	CAO
FISHELSON, Joseph Eli	1st Lt.	INF	0-318274	Econ and Supply Law
GANNON, Edmund J.	1st Lt.	SR	0-193600	CAO Education
GANS, Hiram S.	1st Lt.	SC	0-919652	Finance Law
GORMAN, William R.	1st Lt.	INF	0-1286821	CAFO
IRSDELL, George S.	1st Lt.	CAV	0-352190	Supply CAO
LOEB, Ralph E.	1st Lt.	CMP	0-460689	Pub Works
MEYERS, Harry Edgar	1st Lt.	TC	0-920516	CAFO
VAN HEUKELON, Carel	1st Lt.	AC	0-918099	HQ Adm.
PARKER, William H.	1st Lt.	SPEC RES	0-518343	CAFO CAO
PETERSON, Patrick J.	1st Lt.	CMP	0-509882	CAFO
RAAB, Frank	1st Lt.	CMP	0-488312	CAFO
ROCKER, Sidney	1st Lt.	CMP	0-385894	CAFO CAO
ROESSING, George B.	1st Lt.	SR	0-524747	Public Welfare HQ Adm.
ROOT, Donald S.	1st Lt.	CMP	0-137651	CAO
SILLETT, Frederick T.	1st Lt.	CMP	0-1797729	HQ Admin.
SPITZNOGLE, Jess C. Jr	1st Lt.	CMP	0-313342	Supply CAO
STRASH, Victor C.	1st Lt.	CMP	0-253950	Welfare
ADAMS, Henry M.	2nd Lt.	CMP	0-1797410	CAO
BARDEN, John P.	2nd Lt.	CMP	0-1797416	Law
BARSY, Solbert J.	2nd Lt.	CMP	0-1797419	HQ Adm, Public Safety
BATES, Daniel J.	2nd Lt.	CMP	0-1795847	CAO
BRYANT, Robert K.	2nd Lt.	CMP	0-1795857	CAFO
CASTLE, Everett	2nd Lt.	CMP	0-1797434	HQ. Adm.
CHOLIS, Alexis	2nd Lt.	CMP	0-1797435	Supply, CAO
CISAR, Edward J.	2nd Lt.	CMP	0-1797603	CAO, CAFO
CRILEY, Richard L.	2nd Lt.	CMP	0-1797441	Labor
DIEM, Jacob	2nd Lt.	C.	0-1796591	CAO, CAFO
DOWNEY, Glanville NMI	2nd Lt.	Sig C.	0-1640401	Fine Arts
FEARNSIDE, William W.	2nd Lt.	CMP	0-1797274	CAO, Law
FLEMING, Robben W.	2nd Lt.	AUS	0-1797623	Labor, Law

4198

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

NAME	RANK	BRANCH	ASN	QUALIFICATIONS
HAHN, Bela A.	2nd Lt.	CMP	0-1797461	CAPO
HALL, Richard	2nd Lt.	MP	0-1797639	CAO
HEMMENDINGER, Noel	2nd Lt.	CMP	0-1796955	Law
KING, Joseph I.	2nd Lt.	AUS	0-2055484	Finance
KLEPACKI, Paul M.	2nd Lt.	CMP	0-1796642	CAO CAPO
KOVANICH, Victor Jr.	2nd Lt.	CMP	0-1796644	CAPO
KRUPSKI, Raymond A.	2nd Lt.	CMP	0-1797480	CAPO
LOEWY, Albert	2nd Lt.	CMP	0-1797843	CAPO, Law, Supply
LOVETT, William T.	2nd Lt.	CMP	0-1796655	Hq Adm. CAO
MAKI, Dido W.	2nd Lt.	CMP	0-1797497	CAPO, Hq Adm.
MALECH, Morris NMI	2nd Lt.	CMP	0-1797159	CAO
MEYER, Ira R.	2nd Lt.	CMP	0-1796669	CAO
MUEHLBAUER, Karl P.	2nd Lt.	CMP	0-1797690	CAPO
PINCHEFSKY, Seymour	2nd Lt.	CMP	0-1494522	CAPO
SHANNON, Theodore J.	2nd Lt.	CMP	0-1797724	CAO CAPO
SMYTH, Charles R.	2nd Lt.	CMP	0-1797195	Supply, CAO
STERNE, F. L.	2nd Lt.	CMP	0-1015644	CAO
VLCEK, Anton J.	2nd Lt.	CMP	0-1797564	Public Welfare
WOLFSON, Jerome F.	2nd Lt.	CMP	0-1797580	CAO
ZIEGLER, Benjamin M.	2nd Lt.	CAC	0-1043548	Hq Adm., Law, CAO

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

LOVETT, William T.	2nd Lt.	CMP	0-1796655	Hq Adm. CAO
MAKI, Dido W.	2nd Lt.	CMP	0-1797497	CAPO, Hq Adm.
MALECH, Morris MMI	2nd Lt.	CMP	0-1797159	CAO
MEYER, Ira R.	2nd Lt.	CMP	0-1796669	CAO
MUEHLBAUER, Karl P.	2nd Lt.	CMP	0-1797690	CAPO
PINCHEFSKY, Seymour	2nd Lt.	CMP	0-1494522	CAPO
SHANNON, Theodore J.	2nd Lt.	CMP	0-1797724	C.O CAPO
SMYTH, Charles R.	2nd Lt.	CMP	0-1797195	Supply, CAO
STERNE, J. L.	2nd Lt.	CMP	0-1015644	CAO
VLCEK, Anton J.	2nd Lt.	CMP	0-1797564	Public Welfare
WOLFSON, Jerome F.	2nd Lt.	CMP	0-1797580	CAO
ZIEGLER, Benjamin M.	2nd Lt.	CAC	0-1043548	Hq Adm., Law, CAO

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Office of the Executive Commissioner

Ref: 516/148/EC

28 March 1945.

SUBJECT: Distribution of the Soviet Personnel.

TO : All Sub-Commissions and Branches .
(Including Independent Sub-Commissions)

Reference is made to 516/46/COS of 11 October 1944. Para 1 is amended as follows:

(a) Maj. Gen. A.P.Kislenko - All Sub-Commissions.

(b) Col. V. Savko - his Deputy.

(c) Eng. Maj. N. Leonidov - Air Forces Sub-Commission
Agriculture Sub-Commission
Commerce Sub-Commission
Finance Sub-Commission
Food Sub-Commission
Industry Sub-Commission

(d) Lt. Comdr. M. Golubev - Naval Sub-Commission
Communications Sub-Commission
Displaced Persons & Repatriation Sub-Commission
Labour Sub-Commission
War Materials Disposal & Italian PW Sub-Commission
Shipping Sub-Commission

(e) Capt. M. Vedmich - Patriots Branch
Land Forces Sub-Commission (MMIA)
Public Health Sub-Commission
Transportation Sub-Commission
Public Works & Utilities Sub-Commission

(f) Sen. Lt. G. Filatov - Education Sub-Commission
Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives Sub-Commission
Legal Sub-Commission
Local Government Sub-Commission
Public Safety Sub-Commission

4197

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

: All Sub-Commissions and Branches .
(Including Independent Sub-Commissions)

Reference is made to 516/46/COS of 11 October 1944. Para 1 is amended as follows:

(a) Maj. Gen. A.P.Kislenko - All Sub-Commissions.

(b) Col. V. Savko - his Deputy.

(c) Eng. Maj. N. Leonidov - Air Forces Sub-Commission
Agriculture Sub-Commission
Commerce Sub-Commission
Finance Sub-Commission
Food Sub-Commission
Industry Sub-Commission

(d) Lt. Comdr. M. Golubev - Naval Sub-Commission
Communications Sub-Commission
Displaced Persons & Repatriation Sub-Commission
Labour Sub-Commission
War Materials Disposal & Italian PW Sub-Commission
Shipping Sub-Commission

(e) Capt. M. Vedmich - Patriots Branch
Land Forces Sub-Commission (MMIA)
Public Health Sub-Commission
Transportation Sub-Commission
Public Works & Utilities Sub-Commission

(f) Sen. Lt. G. Filatov - Education Sub-Commission
Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives Sub-Commission
Legal Sub-Commission
Local Government Sub-Commission
Public Safety Sub-Commission

4197

By command of Rear Admiral STONE:

Colonel,
Acting Executive Commissioner.

Copies for Info to:

Economic Section (2)
Establishment Section (2)
Civil Affairs Section (2)
Public Relations Branch (2)
USSR Representative (2)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016


0960